

Project Code: JSE07

Planning application reference number: 07/03931/FUL

Date of report: 24th December, 2008

Client: Capital Land (Holdings) Ltd



Archaeological excavation to rear of 43 Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh

Data Structure Report

Mike Kimber
MA (Hons) AIFA

Paul Masser
BA MA AIFA

PROJECT SUMMARY SHEET

<i>Client</i>	CAPITAL LAND (HOLDINGS) LTD
<i>National Grid Reference</i>	NT 2601 7372
<i>Address</i>	43 JEFFREY STREET, EDINBURGH
<i>Parish</i>	CITY PARISH OF EDINBURGH
<i>Council</i>	CITY OF EDINBURGH COUNCIL
<i>Planning Application No</i>	07/03931/FUL
<i>NMRS No</i>	NT27SE 5192
<i>Project Manager</i>	SIMON STRONACH
<i>Text</i>	MIKE KIMBER PAUL MASSER
<i>Illustrations</i>	CAROLINE NORRMAN MIKAEL SIMONSSON
<i>Typesetting</i>	JÜRGEN VAN WESSEL
<i>Fieldwork</i>	ED BAILEY HÅKAN ERICSSON ELIN EVERTSSON SARAH-JANE HASTON JAMIE HUMBLE ROZ GILLIS RACHAEL KERSHAW MIKE KIMBER PAUL MASSER JAMES MCMEEKIN ROSS MURRAY ALI ROBERTSON MIKAEL SIMONSSON JÜRGEN VAN WESSEL
<i>Specialists</i>	
<i>Finds</i>	JULIE FRANKLIN
<i>Environmental</i>	SARAH-JANE HASTON SCOTT TIMPANY AULI TOURENEN
<i>Schedule</i>	
<i>Fieldwork</i>	JUNE-AUGUST 2008
<i>Report</i>	24TH DECEMBER 2008

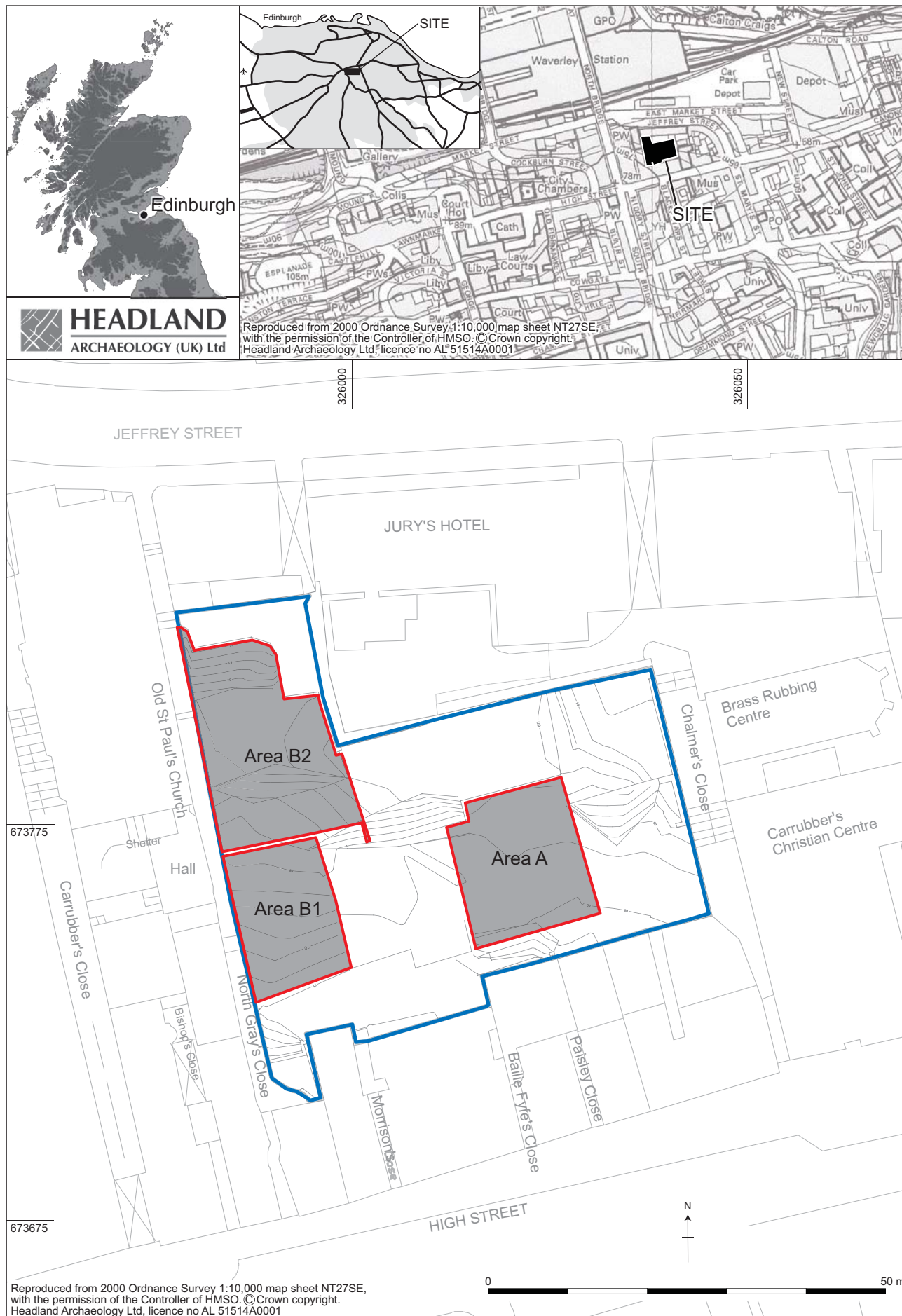
Signed off by:.....

Simon Stronach BSc (Hons) AIFA, Project Manager

Date:.....

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	3
Site Description	4
Archaeological background	4
Methodology	5
RESULTS - AREA A	7
Phase A1 - medieval	7
Phase A2 - Late 16th - early 18th century	7
Phase A3 - Late 18th/early 19th century	11
Phase A4: 1854-1881	15
Phase A5: 1881-1895	15
RESULTS - AREA B	15
Phase B1 – Backlands, 12th to 16th centuries	15
Phase B2 – Post-medieval and early modern structures, 17th to 19th centuries	20
Phases B3 & B4 – Tannery development from c1830s	22
FINDS ASSESSMENT	26
Introduction	26
Summary of Assemblage	26
Discussion	28
FAUNAL REMAINS ASSESSMENT	28
Introduction	28
Results	28
Conclusions	29
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT	29
Methods	29
Results	29
Discussion	29
DISCUSSION	30
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	31
REFERENCES	31
 APPENDIX 1 - SITE REGISTERS	 32
1.1 - Context Register	32
1.2 - Drawing Register	60
1.3 - Photo Register	62
1.4 - Sample Register	72
APPENDIX 2 - FAUNAL DATA	75
2.1 - Faunal remains from Jeffrey Street	75
APPENDIX 3 - ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	77
3.1. - Retent Sample Results	78
3.2. - Flotation Sample Results	79
3.3 - Waterlogged Sample Results	80
APPENDIX 4 - FINDS DATA	80
4.1 - Finds Catalogue	80
APPENDIX 5 - REPORT METADATA	100
5.1 - DES Entry	100
5.2 - OASIS Entry	101
5.3 - Digital Data Monitoring Form	102



Illus 1
Site Location

Archaeological excavation to rear of 43 Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh: Data Structure Report

by Mike Kimber and Paul Masser

An archaeological excavation carried out between Edinburgh's High Street and the Jury's Inn Hotel, on Jeffrey Street to the north, produced evidence for the development of the Old Town from the fifteenth to the nineteenth century. Previous evaluation in 2002 had identified two areas where pre-19th century structures and deposits survived, which were investigated further in the excavation which was carried out between June and September 2008.

Area A comprised buildings either side of Paisley Close, which originally extended through the site from the High Street. A small number of truncated medieval pits were identified in the west half of the area, between Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close. The earliest buildings in Area A post-dated these and are thought to have been built in the late 16th or early 17th century. Part of a cellar was excavated at the north end of the site, to the west of Paisley Close, accessed by a flight of steps leading from the Close. Another building to the south of this cellar, which was not basemented, was divided along its length into three rooms, which all contained floor deposits of ash and cinders; the central room in particular contained hearth structures that appear to be related to metalworking. Floor deposits in the cellar and the adjoining building indicate that they were occupied into the early 18th century. Two adjoining cellars were accessed by a single flight of steps to the east of Paisley Close. The cellar to the north contained midden deposits dating to the 17th century, that may have accumulated while the building was occupied. Fragmentary remains of paving were identified within Paisley Close itself, overlying a culvert which ran the length of the Close.

Comprehensive redevelopment within Area A, probably in the mid/late 18th century, resulted in the layout that can be seen on the Ordnance Survey town plan of 1854. The late 16th/early 17th century buildings to the west of Paisley Close were levelled and replaced by a yard to the south, with a building to the north with its floor at ground level. To the east of Paisley Close, a building constructed over the backfilled cellar to the north contained cobbled floor surfaces and deposits of cinder and slag that suggest it may have functioned as a workshop. The cellar to the south seems to have been retained for coal storage.

A further phase of redevelopment had occurred by the time the revised O.S. town plan of 1881 was produced. A single building, probably a large tenement, replaced the earlier buildings to the east of Paisley Close. The 1881 map shows that by this date the buildings to the north of Area A had been comprehensively demolished.

Area B comprised the area between North Grey's Close on the west, and Morrison's Close on the east. A medieval soil horizon was preserved throughout the northern half of the area, and at the extreme north end medieval property boundary walls had been sealed by later medieval landscaping activity. There were a number of pits of medieval and 16th century date related to the medieval ground surface, some of which were filled with midden-like deposits. An isolated cluster of medieval pits was also located in the extreme south of the area.

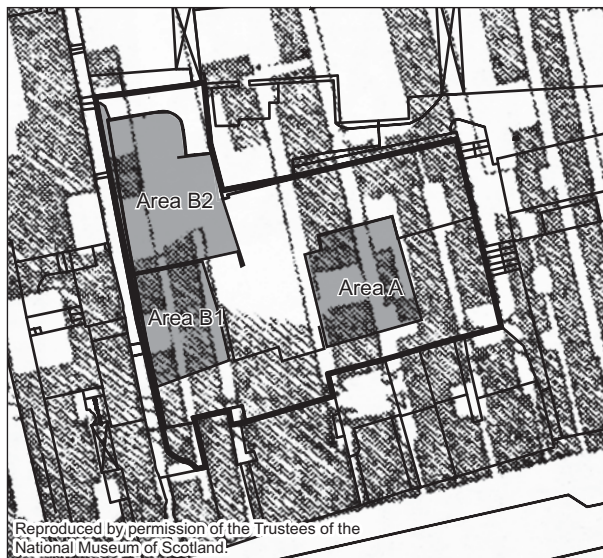
Area B appears not to have been built up until, at the earliest, the 17th century. Two cellars located in the north of the area were probably 18th century in date and were backfilled in the early 19th century. An area to the south of this appears to have been open land until the 18th century, and contained a cess pit. In the central part of the area the 17th century wall footing of a substantial north-south aligned building and the cobbled surface of a narrow lane running alongside it survived. This structure appears to have remained in use until the 19th century, although probably with some rebuilding on old wall footings. At the very south end of Area B another cellar survived, probably originally of 18th century date, although it had been used up until the early 20th century. Abutting this structure were industrial structures, probably kilns or ovens, of 18th or 19th century date.

Much of the earlier archaeology was disturbed by the construction of a tannery within the site, which began in the 1830s with a group of tanning pits built into the backfilled cellars in the north of the area. Further expansion to the tannery in the 1860s seems to have incorporated the wall footings of earlier structures, and added more tanning pits in the central part of the site. Later modern development resulted in the terracing of the area, resulting in the truncation of the 19th century tannery and earlier deposits.

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology carried out an archaeological excavation at 43 Jeffrey Street on behalf of the owners, Capital Land (Holdings) Ltd. The work was required as a condition of planning consent for a proposed development of the site (Application no. 07/03931/FUL), following an earlier evaluation stage (Masser 2002) which identified medieval and post-medieval remains within two areas of the site. This data structure report describes the second (excavation) stage of work carried out between June and August 2008, and follows a

Written Scheme of Investigation prepared by Headland Archaeology and approved by City of Edinburgh Council Archaeology Service (CECAS). A further phase of work will be required to investigate an area along the western edge of the site which could not be excavated during the main phase of work; it has been agreed with CECAS that this will be addressed by a watching brief on construction works, with archaeological excavation and recording where significant remains are encountered. The scope of further post-excavation work leading to publication will be agreed under a separate Project Design to follow.



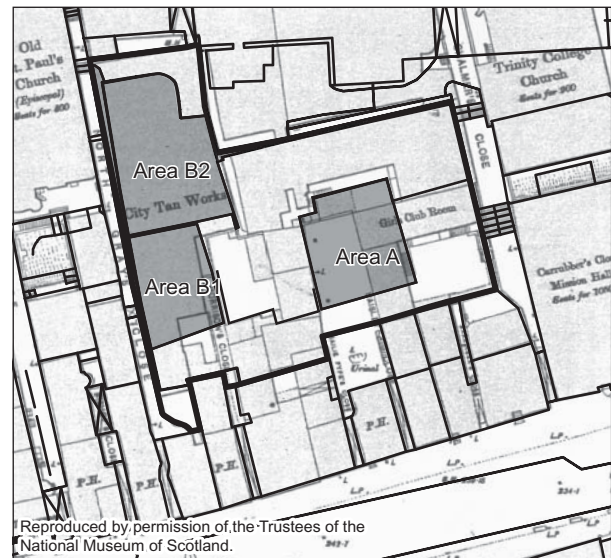
Edgar 1742



Ordnance Survey 1854



Ordnance Survey 1881



Ordnance Survey 1895

Illus 2
Map Progression

Site Description

The site is in Edinburgh's Old Town, to the north of the High Street. The Old Town occupies a 'crag and tail' landform created by the intrusion of the basalt plug of an ancient volcano into Cementstone sedimentary rocks, followed by glacial deepening of the valleys on either side (Ruckley 1997, 15). The resulting ridge running east from Castle Rock is covered by a thin and uneven layer of glacial till. At the time of excavation the site, on NGR NT 2601 7372, was a vacant plot with an area of approximately 2440 sq m to the rear of Jury's Inn Hotel, bounded by North Gray's Close to the west and by Chalmer's Close to the east. To the south, it is overlooked by buildings that face onto the High Street and also onto Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close, which

ended in a high wall that defined the south edge of the site. To the north, another high retaining wall separated the site from a yard to the rear of the Jury's Inn Hotel. The overall topography of the site sloped steeply down towards the north, away from the High Street, but has been considerably altered by terracing for now-demolished buildings, some of which survived as retaining walls within the site.

Archaeological background

The site is towards the east end of the medieval burgh, which was enclosed by the Flodden Wall (in the early 16th century) that ran north from the Netherbow Port (between the High Street and Canongate) towards the Nor Loch. This area is

likely to have been densely occupied from the late medieval period. The earliest relevant depiction of the area, Gordon of Rothiemay's perspective, probably dating to 1647, shows developed properties extending into the site from the street frontage of the Royal Mile. Until the mid 19th century Leith Wynd was the main road towards Leith, joining the High Street at the Netherbow. The construction of Waverley Station however led to major redevelopment in which Leith Wynd was diverted to the west to form Jeffrey Street, truncating the lines of the former closes. The Ordnance Survey town plan of 1881 (Illus 2) shows the extent of demolition prior to the construction of tenements along the newly created Jeffrey Street.

A number of excavations to the south of the High Street (notably Schofield 1978, Jones forthcoming) have provided evidence for the development of Edinburgh from the fourteenth century onwards. However, the Jeffrey Street site is the first significant excavation to take place on the north side of the medieval burgh.

An evaluation undertaken by Headland Archaeology (Masser 2002) established that late 19th century redevelopment had heavily truncated the ground surface over parts of the site, making archaeological survival in these areas unlikely. However, two areas (referred to as A and B) were identified in which the remains of earlier structures and deposits, apparently relating to properties of 16th-18th century date, survived. Although no stratified medieval deposits were identified, substantial quantities of residual medieval pottery were recovered. The evaluation recommended that in the event that Area A & B were to be disturbed during any planned development work, they should be subject to a programme of archaeological works including excavation, analysis and publication of the findings.

Methodology

All deposits of archaeological interest within Areas A and B have been investigated, with the exception of a strip approximately 2 m wide along the western edge of Area B which could not be excavated because of the risk of destabilising adjacent structures along North Gray's Close. This strip, marked as 'unexcavated' on site illus 17, 20 and 24, will be subject to further investigation during construction works. Areas within the site boundary, between Areas A and B and to the north and east of Area A, were not investigated, since the evaluation carried out in 2002 demonstrated that modern truncation was likely to have removed all deposits of archaeological interest. The area to the south of Areas A and B was not investigated, since machine excavation could not be safely carried out here due to the proximity of standing buildings and a live sewer running from west to east.

To enable all the spoil to be stored within the site, three areas were excavated in sequence: Area A was opened up first, followed by Area B1; when Area B1 was completed, work began on Area B2 and spoil from this area was backfilled into Area B1. Initial excavation in all areas was carried out with a 360° mechanical excavator, using a flat-bladed bucket to remove modern demolition deposits until structures and deposits of archaeological interest were reached. Further excavation was carried out by hand, although mechanical excavators were used at various stages to remove structures and deposits, once they had been recorded and sampled, to allow full investigation of underlying remains.

All contexts (deposits, cuts, walls etc) have been assigned a unique context number and described on pro forma context sheets. Context descriptions have been entered in a database, which also includes lists of drawings, photographs, finds and environmental samples, and which has been used to produce the lists in the appendices to this report. Context descriptions are given in Appendix 1.1.

All contexts have been recorded in outline on a digital survey of the site, carried out with a total station linked to a computer running TheoLT survey software. The site survey has been tied in to Ordnance Survey datum using existing survey points located in adjacent streets, and integrated with a topographic survey of the site provided by the client. Individual contexts have been planned by hand at 1:20 scale where more detailed representation was required, and sections and elevations have also been drawn where these contained additional information not available in the digital survey. All hand-drawn plans and sections are located on the digital survey via survey points on the drawings. A full list of drawings is included in Appendix 1.2. A full photographic record has been taken using colour slide and colour print film. A list of photos is included in Appendix 1.3.

Bulk soil samples were taken from any deposits with potential for environmental analysis. Each sample has been assigned a sample number and a full list of samples is included in Appendix 1.4. A selection of samples has been processed (by wet sieving/flotation) for assessment purposes and an environmental assessment is included in this report.

Bulk finds have been collected from excavated contexts. In some cases individual finds have been assigned small finds numbers and 3D recorded on the survey. The finds have been cleaned and catalogued and following completion of the programme will be subject to standard Treasure Trove procedures.. A finds assessment is included in this report and a summary list of finds from each context, with spot dates, is included in Appendix 4.



Illus 3
Area A, Phases 1 and 2

**Illus 4**

Area A, looking north from the existing north end of Paisley Close

RESULTS - AREA A

Phase A1 - medieval

The earliest features in Area A were a number of pits which probably dated to the 14th-15th century. Pits 189 (containing deposits 188 and 329) and 164 (containing 163) contained late medieval white gritty ware sherds and nothing later in date. Pit 189 clearly pre-dated the earliest phase of buildings, as it was truncated to the north and east by walls 014 and 113, which are thought to date to the late 16th or 17th century. Some of the other pits in this area of the site produced no datable finds, but may also be medieval, notably 284, 286 and 331. The deepest pit, 189, was only 0.4 m deep, but it is likely that post-medieval terracing has substantially truncated these features, since no trace of a buried ground surface was encountered and the pits were dug into stony till deposits that lay directly beneath post-medieval floor levels.

Phase A2 - Late 16th - early 18th century

Paisley Close

Comparison with 18th and 19th century maps (Illus 2) shows that Area A was divided in two by Paisley Close, extending to the west as far as Bailie Fyfe's

Close and to the east as far as a property boundary half-way between Paisley Close and Barringer's Close. An early phase of buildings on both sides of Paisley Close appears to have been built in the late 16th or early 17th century.

A late 19th century sewer (Context 124, shown on Fig 15), laid along the length of Paisley Close, had removed most of the original surface of the Close. However, fragments of paving survived along the east side towards the north end, as Contexts 199, 375 and 376 (Figs 3 and 5). There appears to have been a step in the Close between 375 and 376, as the fragment of paving to the

**Illus 5**

Paisley Close - east wall of culvert 366, overlain by truncated paving slabs 375, with brick kerb 364 above



Illus 6
Cellar to north of wall 113 (facing south-west)

north was 0.35 m lower. The side walls of a culvert, running beneath the paving, were seen in places, consisting of up to four courses of roughly squared stone blocks laid without any bonding. The west wall survived largely intact as Contexts 036 and 461. On the east side, a small stretch (Context 366) was observed beneath paving 375, and very fragmentary remains (Context 374) were recognised further to the south. Context 243, a deposit of soft organic silt adjacent to wall 036, and Context 460, a similar deposit adjacent to wall 461, appear to be remnants of silting within the culvert, truncated by the sewer trench (not illustrated).

Cellar on west side of Paisley Close, north end

The earliest building to the west of Paisley Close was a cellar at the north end, accessed by a flight of four steps (Context 211) built over the west wall of the culvert (Context 461). The south side of the cellar was defined by a massive wall (Context 113), adjoining a similar wall (Context 475) running north to adjoin the steps. Another block of masonry (Context 212), of similar thickness, abutted the north edge of the steps. A much narrower wall, Context 101, extended to the west of 212, and must represent an internal wall. Presumably there was another cellar to the north of 101, defined to the east by a wall 213, of similar construction to 101, extending north from 212; however, any deposits in this area had been removed by the cut for a late 19th century retaining wall (Context 303) that defined the north extent of Area A. The foundation cut for the south wall of the cellar, Context 192, was completely excavated; the backfill deposits, Contexts 191 and 479, produced medieval and post-medieval sherds which should assist in dating the construction of the building.

The south-west corner of the cellar appears to have been rebuilt, since the west end of the south wall (Context 15) was clearly a separate build (see Illus 7), and what remained of the west wall (Context 315) may be later still, since it abutted 015. Walls 015 and 315 were built over 471, an intensely heat-affected deposit within a shallow hollow, which appears to represent a hearth or furnace within the cellar. Overlying 471 was a rectangular stone slab 472, with a raised lip around the edge facing into the cellar, that may have functioned as



Illus 7
Wall 113 with rebuilt section (Context 15) to right of picture
(facing south)

a hearthstone; however, since it abutted the rebuilt walls 015 and 315 it seems likely to belong to a later phase than 471. Two pits in the cellar floor, 458 and 463, may be contemporary with, and related to the hearth. 463, in particular, contained abundant charcoal and fragments of oxidised clay. The purpose of the rebuilding of this corner of the building is unclear: possibly it represents the removal of a feature built into the cellar, such as an oven; alternatively, it may have been rebuilt following damage or collapse.

The floor of the cellar was covered by a black silty deposit (Context 160), which overlay the features in the floor. It is unclear whether this represents a deliberately laid deposit, or simply debris from activities in the cellar. A diverse assemblage of 17th century finds was recovered from this floor deposit.

Building on west side of Paisley Close, to the south of the cellar

A building to the south of the cellar previously described was defined to the east and west by wall footings 014 and 35. This building was clearly later than the cellar to the north, since the west wall (Context 014) abutted wall 015 at its north end, overlying the backfill of its foundation cut (Context 192). Two internal walls (Contexts 158 and 314) divided the building into three rooms. Two fireplaces were set into the west wall: Context 16 at the north



Illus 9

Doorway to north cellar between walls 10 and 378 (facing south)

end, and Context 156 just to the north of wall 314. A doorway, which was later blocked (Context 250), was located in the west wall, opening onto Bailie Fyfe's Close, to the south of wall 314. One other internal feature which is difficult to explain is a dressed stone block (Context 371) against the east wall of the south room, opposite the doorway.

In all three rooms of this building, the floors consisted of black silt deposits, similar to 160 in the cellar to the north, directly overlying the natural till.



Illus 8

Cellars to east of Paisley Close (facing south)

**Illus 10**

Doorway to south cellar between walls 10 and 11 (facing west)

These deposits were excavated as 119 (in the north room between walls 113 and 158), 125 (in the middle room between walls 158 and 314) and 174 (in the south room, extending from wall 314 to the limit of excavation). Finds from these deposits were mid-17th to early 18th century in date. While the floors of the north and middle rooms were at the same level, the floor of the south room was approximately 0.2m higher. These floor surfaces were about 0.2-0.3 m below the surface of Paisley Close; nothing survived of the surface of Bailie Fyfe's Close to the west, which was presumably at a similar level to, or slightly higher than, Paisley Close.

A number of pits were revealed beneath the floor deposits 119, 125 and 174. Some of these, as previously described, appear to be truncated medieval pits, but others were probably excavated in the floor of the building while it was in use. Context 225 was a layer of large stones in a shallow hollow, scorched and covered by a layer of cinders, and is presumably the base of a hearth or furnace. Two intercutting pits, Contexts 031 and 327, contained high concentrations of cinder and burnt stone, suggesting a craft/industrial function perhaps related to Context 225; finds from the fills of pit 031 (Contexts 296 and 297)

**Illus 11**

Wall 242 on west side of cellar (facing south-west)

indicate a mid-17th/early 18th century date, similar to the overlying floor deposit 125. Several small pits in the south room (Contexts 262, 270, 277, and 280) are probably also related to activities within the building and contained loose cinder deposits and 17th/18th century finds.

Cellars to the east of Paisley Close

Two cellars were accessed via the same flight of steps (Context 197) on the east side of Paisley Close. The southern cellar was defined by walls 010, 011, 135 and 232. The north cellar was defined by wall 010 to the south, and 242 to the west; the east wall, with the exception of a small fragment at the north end (Context 272), seems to have been removed during construction of a later wall foundation (Context 126) which cut through the backfill of the cellar; to the north, context 272 was truncated by Context 303, the cut for the late 19th century retaining wall. The floors of the two cellars were at the same level,

**Illus 12**

Fragments of paving (Context 199) at north end of Paisley Close, with wall 468 and bricks 132 against the west face of wall 108

the slope of the hill meaning that the floor at the south end, beside 135, was 1.5m deep below the surface of Paisley Close, while to the northern limit of excavation it was no more than 0.4m deep. All these walls had a similar appearance, constructed from roughly shaped angular sandstone blocks bonded with lime mortar, with smaller pinning stones used to fill gaps.

A flight of five stone steps (Context 197) descended between the outside face of the west wall of the south cellar (Context 011) and a retaining wall (Context 202, continuing as 379). At the base of the steps a massive stone slab (Context 437), about 0.2 m above the level of the cellar floors, was built into the lowest courses of the cellar walls. From here, the doorway to the northern cellar opened between wall 10 to the east, and a square block of masonry (Context 378) to the west; that to the southern cellar between walls 010 to the north and 011 to the south. The ends of the walls were finely

dressed with recesses for doorframes, very decayed remnants of which survived attached to 011. An iron hinge survived on the south face of wall 010, and a small circular hole for a bolt could be seen on the opposing face of 011, while a similar bolt-hole was also present on the face of 378: from these details it is clear that both doors opened inwards, but in opposite directions, both of them hinged against wall 010.

There seems to have been another door on the opposite side of the south cellar, as the east wall (Context 232) terminated to the north, with a gap about a metre wide between it and wall 010. There was a square opening towards the west end of wall 010, running between the north and south cellars at ground level, that was subsequently blocked with a stone slab: the dimensions of the opening, about 0.5 m square, suggest that it may have been for ventilation. The floor of the south cellar was crossed by a stone culvert or drain (Context 266), which terminated in a circular pit to the south, and passed



Illus 13

Midden deposits overlying floor of cellar to west of wall 242 (facing south)

beneath wall 010 to continue as Context 223 across the north cellar. A short length of wall, Context 136, projected less than a metre into the south cellar from the south wall (Context 135). A stony clay deposit (Context 274) appears to represent the original floor surface in the south cellar, at least part of which may have been cobbled; overlying this was a layer of coal and/or cinders (Context 137) which may indicate its use as a coal cellar, and which produced nothing later than early 17th century in date.

Along the west side of the northern cellar, wall 242 was a single-thickness stone facing built against the cut of the cellar (Context 436): here, the wall of the building above, which survived only at the north end as Context 108, was built from ground level only, unlike walls 011, 135 and 232 which rested on the cellar floor. A small recess near the south end of 242 (immediately to the left of the scale in Illus 11) represents a shelf or alcove in the wall of the cellar. The surviving fragment of the superstructure of

this building, Context 108, was faced with angular roughly shaped stone blocks, with a core of earth and smaller stones, and overlay natural till deposits which had been cut away on the east side to form the cellar, and less deeply on the west side to form the surface of Paisley Close. The east side of Paisley Close thus formed was faced with a rendered stone wall (Context 377, above the fragment of paving 376, and Context 468 above paving 119), similar to wall 242. Above 377 and 468, and continuing further to the south, was a line of hand-made bricks (Contexts 132 and 364 - see Illus 5 and 12) that appear to be a facing or kerb against the outer wall of the building.

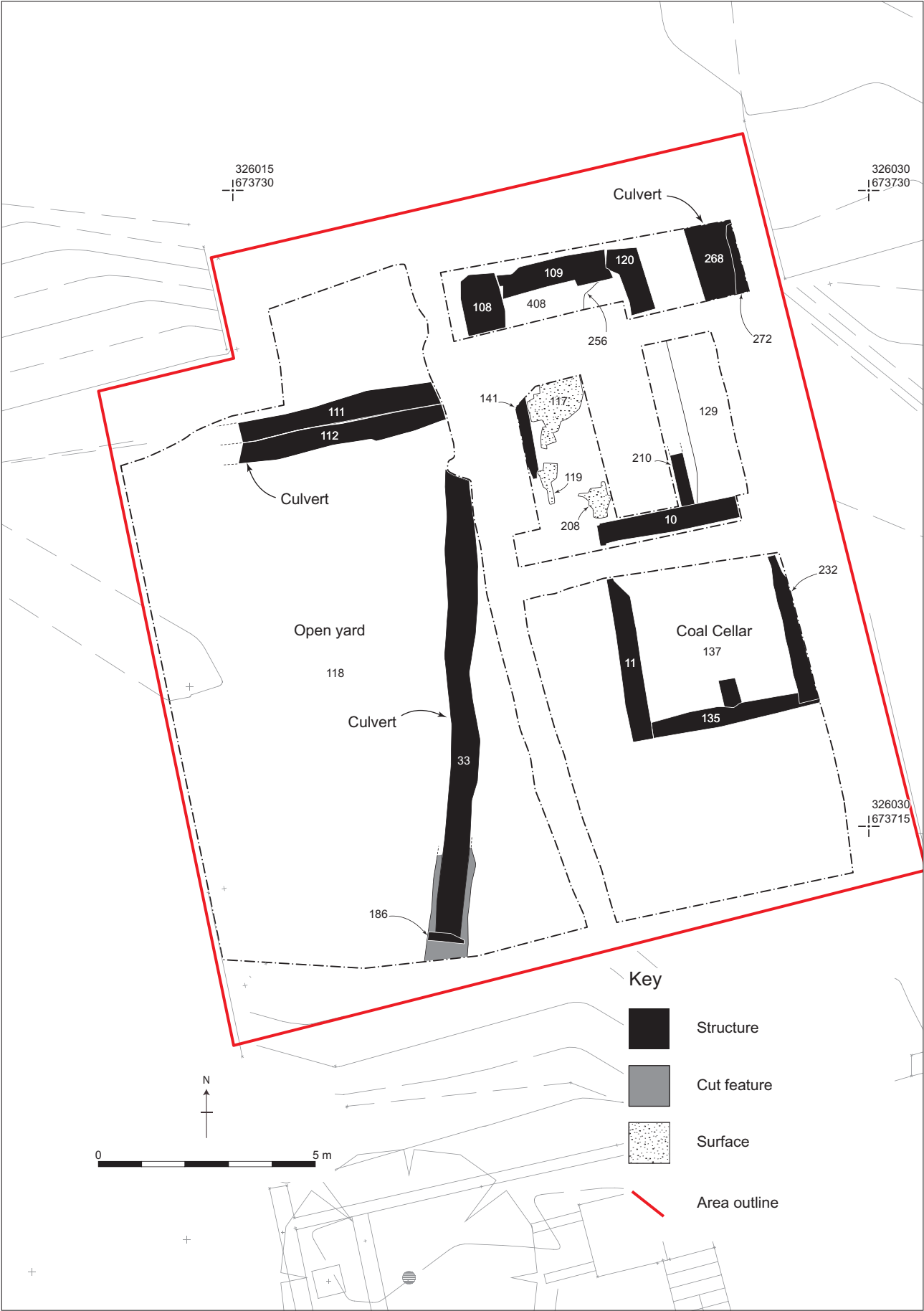
The floor of the northern cellar, between walls 010, 242 and 272, was covered with fine reddish-brown sand (Contexts 222, 241, 380 and 430), which represents a deliberately laid floor surface. Overlying this was a sequence of dark soil deposits that appear to represent refuse dumped in the cellar (Contexts 203, 205, 209, 219, 220, 221, 233, 234, 236, 237, 255, 381, 382, 383, 409, 411, 427 and 428). The lowest deposit (Contexts 237, 255, 381 and 411) clearly represents a midden deposit, containing quantities of animal bone as well as other domestic refuse, all of which appears to date to the early 17th century. The finds from the floor deposit itself, in contrast, are few, and the 18th/19th century material from Context 222 (on the east side of the cellar) must represent contamination from the adjoining foundation cut for wall 126 in view of the lack of material post-dating the early 18th century in the very large assemblages from overlying deposits.

Phase A3 - Late 18th/early 19th century

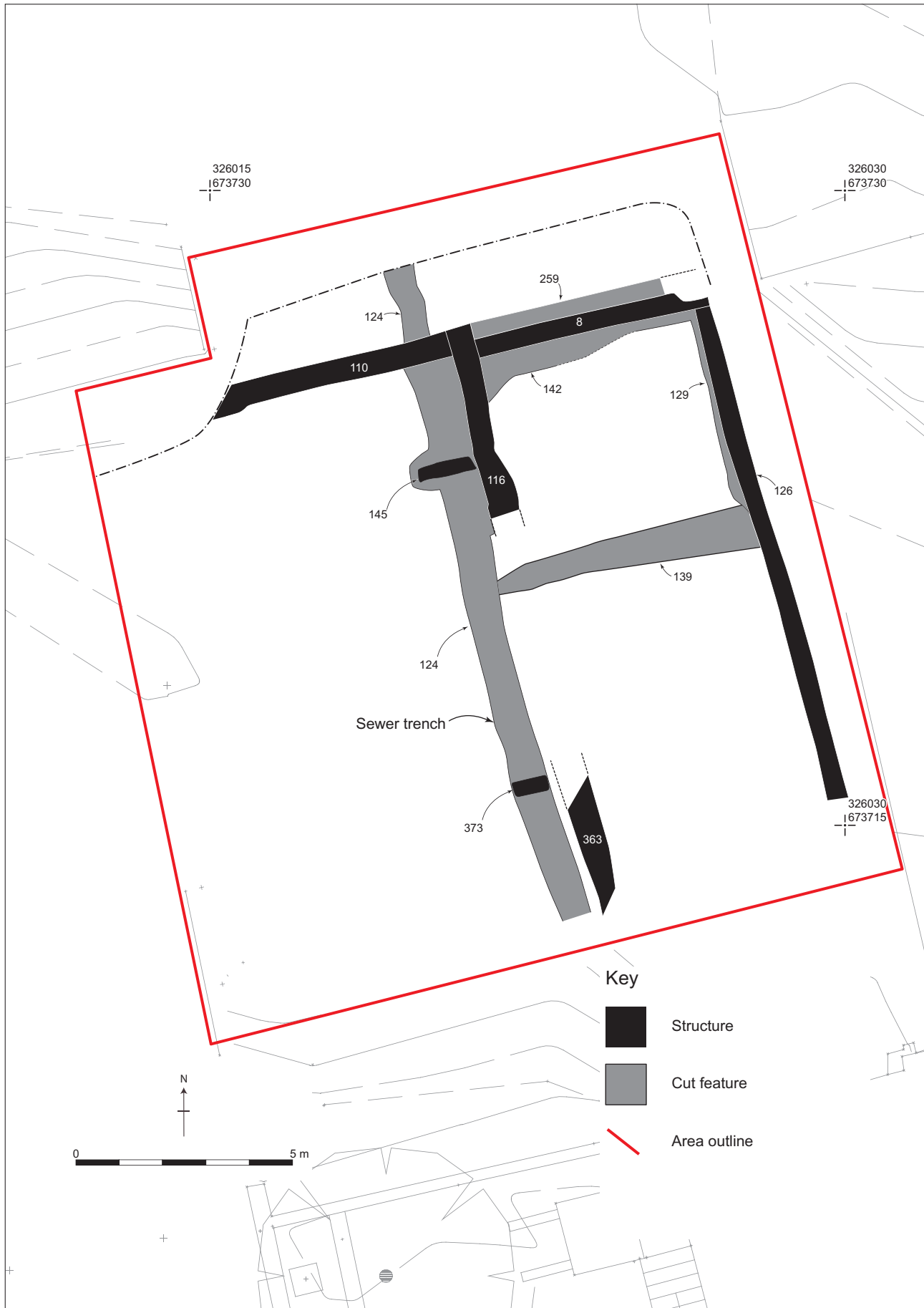
West side of Paisley Close

The cellar at the north end of the area to the west of Paisley Close was backfilled with rubble deposits (Contexts 159, 104 and 103): abundant finds from these deposits suggest this occurred in the early 18th century, with a collection of malt bottles closely dated to 1730-50. The adjoining building to the south also seems to have been demolished at a similar date, since the floor deposits which, as we have seen, produced nothing post-dating the early 18th century, were buried beneath a layer of rubble (Context 118). This was presumably a levelling deposit for an open yard extending between Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close that is shown on the 1st edition O.S. map (1854).

A stone-built culvert or box-drain (Context 033) ran diagonally across this yard, cutting through the foundations of the demolished building (Contexts 035, 158 and 314). This may have led from a structure shown at the south end of the yard on the 2nd edition O.S. map and identified as a urinal on the 1895 edition. Near its south end, a small crudely-built stone wall (Context 186) was built over the



Illus 14
Area A - Phase 3 (late 18th/early 19th century)



Illus 15
Area A - Phase 4 (late 19th century)

culvert within the same cut (Context 187), with quite different backfill deposits abutting it, and overlying the culvert, on either side. This is perhaps merely a temporary structure built to retain the backfill of the cut in one part of the drain, while it was left open on the other side. At its north end, where it was truncated by the late 19th century sewer (Context 124) running down Paisley Close, Context 033 may have converged with the earlier culvert running beneath Paisley Close, or else replaced it. Another culvert, Context 112, at the north end of the yard, probably flowed into 033. A shallow stone wall foundation (Context 111) adjoining 112 to the north, is most plausibly interpreted as the south wall of a building shown on the 1st edition O.S. map extending to the north of the yard, of which nothing more has survived.

East side of Paisley Close

To the east of Paisley Close, the 1st edition O.S. map shows a building at the north end of Area A, with a narrow yard on its east side. The north end of this building was identified as wall 109, abutting the earlier wall 108, the foundations of which seem to have been re-used, at one end, and adjoining the north part of the east wall, 120, at the other. Most of the west wall was removed by a later wall foundation, Context 116, with the exception of a small fragment (Context 141). A fragment of the east wall was identified as Context 210, abutting the earlier cellar wall 010 to the south. These walls were built within foundation trenches cut through the backfill of the cellar, and were of random rubble construction, quite distinct from the more carefully built walls of the cellars they replaced.

The interior of the building defined by walls 109, 120, 141 and 210 was partly disturbed by evaluation trench 2 and by a later wall foundation, Context 008, which cut across the north end, but deposits and surfaces remained in situ along the west side and to the north of 008. The floor level in this building would have been at approximately the same level as the yard between Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close to the west. A shallow, flat-bottomed cut (Context 180 (not shown on plan), on the west side of the building, contained a layer of cinders and slag (Context 181); an identical cinder deposit was also recorded as Context 408, abutting the north wall 109. A fragmentary cobbled surface (Context 117) overlay 181, but was not present at the north end, in the area covered by Context 408, so this probably covered only part of the interior. Another small patch of cobbles, Context 208, was also seen further to the south, but it is not entirely clear whether this was contemporary with Context 117.

To the east of wall 210, a layer of 19th century refuse (Contexts 129 and 217) covered the area shown as a narrow yard on the 1854 map. A deeply buried stone culvert or box drain, similar in construction to Context 033, seems to have run along the east side

of this area. This was recorded as Context 268 at the north end, adjacent to wall 272, within a cut (Context 269) that truncated the Phase A2 cellar backfill deposits. Its continuation to the south as Context 407 was almost completely obscured by a later wall, Context 126, built within a deep foundation cut directly overlying the culvert. The top of the culvert was at the same level as the Phase A2 cellar floor, but the relationship of its cut to the backfill of the cellar suggests it belongs to a later phase; alternatively, it may have been constructed within the Phase 2 cellar, remained in use when the cellar was backfilled, and been reopened for repair at some later date. The evidence to connect it to the adjacent Phase 3 building is therefore circumstantial.

The cellar to the south, bounded by walls 10, 11, 135 and 232, seems to have remained in use as a coal cellar during Phase 3. Whereas the northern cellar, and the steps 197, were buried beneath 17th or early 18th century midden deposits, a layer of coal fragments (Context 137) on the floor of the southern cellar, was backfilled with rubble (Context 138) containing 19th century material. However, since the steps to the west had gone out of use, it was evidently being accessed from somewhere else, most probably the neighbouring building to the east through a doorway at the north end of wall 232. The cellar would have been located partly beneath a building set back slightly from Paisley Close shown on the 1st edition O.S. map, and partly beneath an open yard shown immediately to the south of this building.



Illus 16
Wall 126, facing south

Phase A4: 1854-1881

A further phase of redevelopment can be correlated with changes to the layout of the site shown on the O.S. town plan of 1881. To the east of Paisley Close, a single rectangular building replaces the two buildings shown in 1854, the foundations of which were identified as Contexts 008, 126, 116 and 363. The north and east walls, 008 and 126, had deep foundations of mortared rubble construction, set within foundation cuts (Contexts 127, 142 and 259) that truncated the deposits and surfaces associated with the Phase 3 building (Contexts 117, 129 and 408). A kink in the line of the east wall was made to avoid having to dismantle the cellar wall 232, which followed the same line and stood in the way: instead, 126 was diverted along the east face of 232 (Illus 16). Such deep foundations were probably considered necessary where the walls were built over unconsolidated backfill deposits. The west wall, in contrast, was built without foundations and survived only in places as Contexts 116 and 363.

Another substantial wall foundation (Context 110) extending west from the corner of walls 008 and 116, ran across the line of Paisley Close, and appears to correspond to the north end of the yard shown on the 1881 map. When this map was made, all buildings to the north of this point had been demolished in the course of the creation of Jeffrey Street.

Two ceramic sewer pipes, set within deep trenches, also appear to belong to this phase. Pipe trench 124 ran the length of Paisley Close, removing most of the paving and the culvert beneath, and continued beneath wall 110 as Context 153. Another pipe trench, Context 139, connected to 124 opposite the former cellar doorway between walls 10 and 11 (see Illus 10) and cut through the backfilled cellar, running through a hole in wall 126 at the east end.

Phase A5: 1881-1895

A retaining wall faced with squared red sandstone blocks (Context 144) defined the north end of Area A, with a drop of about 3 metres to the north. The construction cut on the south side of this wall, Context 303, truncated all the deposits belonging to previous phases and was backfilled with rubble. This wall can be recognised on the subsequent revision of the O.S. town plan, produced in 1895. Stairs are shown descending around the west and north sides of this retaining wall, connecting the yard between Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close with a narrow yard on the south side of a large C-shaped building that extended between the tannery to the west and Chalmer's Close to the east.

RESULTS - AREA B

Area B was located in the western part of the development area and measured approximately 45 m north to south and 18 m east to west. The ground surface sloped from south to north, with a fall of approximately eight metres prior to the removal of overburden. Although this was initially masked by the overburden, the area had been terraced in the modern period, with two level platforms occupying the middle of the area. Archaeological preservation was less complete in the terraced areas, although pockets of earlier material did survive.

Area B was excavated in several phases spanning the final six weeks of the excavation. The southern quarter of the area was stripped, excavated and recorded first. The excavation of the middle section of the area followed. Once the archaeology in this area had been recorded, and the later deposits removed by machine, it was possible to access the northern quarter of Area B and remove previously recorded modern structures in order to expose earlier deposits.

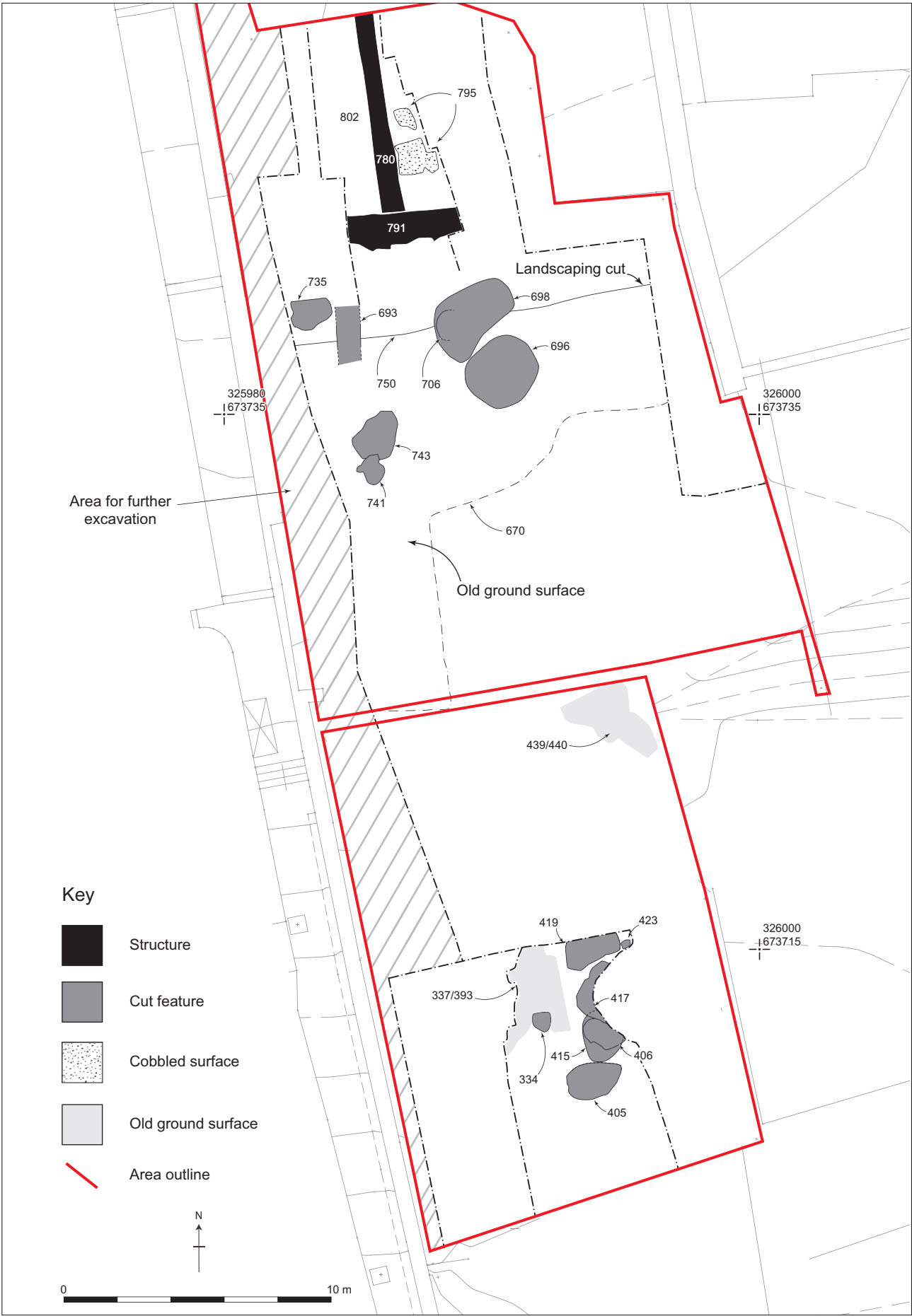
Terracing and demolition in the 19th and 20th centuries had truncated many parts of the site down to the natural till. While there was good survival of remains relating to the 19th century tannery, the survival of earlier deposits was in many places patchy, although tending to improve to the north of the site as the natural ground surface sloped away.

Despite the modern landscaping, the earliest deposits and structures were located in the northern part of Area B. There was a requirement during the excavation to maintain a safe stand-off distance from existing walls within the site, and also to step-in the edges of the excavation in the deepest area to maintain a safe working depth. Therefore, it was only possible to excavate a narrow 4 m wide strip of the deepest part of the site.

Phase B1 – Backlands, 12th to 16th centuries

General distribution of medieval deposits

Isolated medieval deposits and features were present in most areas of this area. In the north part of Area B there was partial survival of an old ground surface, Context 670, consisting of a dark grey clay loam soil horizon containing 13th to 16th century pottery and fragments of coal, charcoal, bone and shell. Part of this ground surface overlay a layer of redeposited clay, Context 775 (not illus) which sealed earlier medieval features. The depths of the soil horizon varied according largely to the effects of later activity, but in places it was as deep as 1 m. In the central part of Area B, where extensive modern terracing had taken place, fragmentary and thin medieval deposits



Illus 17
Area B - Phase 1 (12th to 16th centuries)

were located (Contexts 439 & 440). These deposits may have been the bases of cut features, or simply the further remnants of the old ground surface.

In general, the medieval deposits from Area B appear to reflect continual human activity within the area, with frequent mixing of deposits resulting in the formation of the homogenous soil horizons observed, although larger pits have survived as visible features. In addition there is evidence of some early land division, suggesting the land was divided into long north-south plots. These types of remains do not reflect intensive occupation of the site, but rather its use as part of the 'back lands' of settlement closer to the Royal Mile. The origin of many of the early deposits is likely to have been from a combination of natural soil development and the deposition of midden material, either in pits or spread over the ground. Cultivation activities would have mixed these deposits and broken down many distinct stratigraphic relationships.

Early medieval features in the north of Area B

The earliest deposit in this area was clean colluvial sediment, Context 784 (not illus), of probable early post-glacial date, which may have formed the original ground surface prior to human occupation of this area (S Lancaster, pers comm). Along the western side of the area it was overlain by a soil

horizon (Context 802) 0.4 m deep containing charcoal and 13th to 14th century pottery, which dipped downwards towards the west and north following the apparently natural topography. This deposit was bounded to the south by an east-west aligned un-bonded rubble built wall 1.3 m wide (Context 791) and to the west by a similarly built north-south aligned wall 0.8 m wide (Context 780), abutting the north face of 791. Wall 791 had a built north face and was cut into soil deposit 802 to a depth of 0.5 m, however, the irregular south (up-slope) side of the wall was set into the post-glacial colluvium (Context 784), with no evidence of a cut or any sediment similar to 802. Similarly, the western side of wall 780 also cut through the soil deposit 802 and survived to a height of two courses. The eastern side of wall 780 was set directly into the post-glacial colluvium (Context 784) and was abutted by a patchy cobbled surface (795) north of 791 and directly overlying the colluvium. It is possible that this surface was a yard or working area, as there was no indication that either of the two walls were part of an upstanding building. Why the walls apparently conformed to the south and east boundaries of the soil horizon is not fully understood, but it is possible that the area east of wall 780 was landscaped prior to the laying of the cobbled surface.



Illus 18

Planning the medieval walls 780 and 791

Medieval landscaping

All of the early structures and deposits in the northern part of Area B were sealed by a layer of redeposited till (Context 775, not illus) 0.2 to 0.3 m thick and containing 12th to 13th century pottery. To the south of this a linear east-west orientated cut with a steep but irregular southern edge (Context 750) crossed Area B, three metres to the south of wall 791. This cut was 0.8 m deep and filled at the base with a redeposited clay (Context 754, not illus) 0.3 m deep, similar to Context 775 to the north. Although a continuous section across these deposits was not seen, due to the problems of working in this deep and restricted area, the clay deposits 754 and 775 are likely to both relate to the excavation of cut 750. This was probably medieval landscaping or terracing of the area, possibly representing an effort to level out the terrace or slope that may have existed to the south of wall 791. The clay deposits sealing 791 and its associated structures are probably an apron of levelling material spread out from the excavation of cut 750.

The boundaries represented by walls 780 and 791 do not appear to have been replaced following the landscaping represented by cut 750, although it is possible that they were replaced by a more temporary structure, such as a fence, that has not survived. Colluvial sediments (Contexts 747 & 753, not illus) containing a range of anthropogenic materials of 13th to 14th century date accumulated over the redeposited clay, filling the remainder of the landscaping cut. This material, from which pottery, bone and charcoal were recovered, was probably in part washed downhill from primary midden deposits to the south.



Illus 19

Features in medieval ground surface under excavation, with later 18th century structures in background

A colluvial ground surface 0.1 m thick (Context 752, not illus) then developed across most of the northern part of Area B, masking landscaping cut 750. This deposit formed the base of a new ground surface (Context 670) which formed across this area.

Medieval cut features

Two shallow irregular and intercutting pits containing medieval pottery (Contexts 741 & 743) were located on the western edge of the area after the soil had been machined away. Several more features of medieval date were located in the southern part of Area B along its eastern edge. These were several shallow intercutting sub-circular pits up to 0.45 m deep cut into the till (Contexts 405, 406, 415, 417, 419 & 423). The pits were largely filled with similar dark brown sandy clay, containing pottery, coal, charcoal and bone. The fill of the final pit in the sequence, Context 406, was compact yellow-brown clay (Context 341), which may have been an intentional back-fill or levelling deposit.

Post-medieval features

Area B remained as open and probably cultivated backland in the 16th century. A group of pits (Contexts 696, 698, 706 & 735) were located cutting into the medieval soil horizon 670, above the earlier landscaping cut 750, and pottery dating from the 14th to the 16th centuries was recovered from them. One of the features, Context 696, appeared to have been drainage related, as it was filled with freely draining coarse gravel deposits (Context 701, not illus). The other features in this area (Contexts 698, 706 & 735) were filled with sediments containing shell, charcoal, coal, bone and pottery, and had been dug through the old ground surface into the colluvial deposits beneath. Apparently backfilled soon after excavation, they may have been used for the disposal of small quantities of domestic waste. A possible linear drainage feature, Context 693, orientated north-south was also located in this area, however it had been disturbed by a later pit, Context 686, and this interpretation is uncertain.

To the north of these features, above the now buried medieval walls 780 and 791, further 16th century features and deposits were recorded in section (Contexts 772, 774 & 793, not illus). The composition of these deposits, which contained common small fragments of bone, shell and coal, suggests that they were derived from transported midden materials, possibly from middens further up the hill towards the High Street.

An apparent fragment of old ground surface also containing 14th to 18th century pottery, Context 393, was located in the southern part of Area B, west of the series of intercutting medieval pits, with a small circular pit of mid-18th century date (334) cut into it. This suggests that some parts of the area remained as open ground until relatively recently. It is possible that other post-medieval features in this area were truncated by the later industrial structures that were built there.



Illus 20
Area B - Phase 2 (17th to 19th centuries)

Phase B2 – Post-medieval and early modern structures, 17th to 19th centuries

Map evidence

The earliest map of the area (Edgar 1742, Illus 2) shows that Area B was divided into three north-south aligned plots of land, separated by narrow closes. The exact extent of upstanding buildings in this area is unclear from the map – the north ends of two buildings are drawn in such a way that suggests they were either not surveyed, or were only partially upstanding at the time of Edgar's survey. By the time of the OS 1st edition the close between the two westerly plots had been built over, but the boundary between them was still evident.

Buildings in the north of Area B

Two late 18th century cellars were present in the northern part of Area B. Later tannery related structures had caused a great deal of disturbance to these buildings, and therefore the interpretation of some of the deposits was difficult. The earliest structure was a brick-floored cellar, the south wall of which (Context 595) was cut through the backfill of a mid 18th century pit, Context 686. The east wall of this cellar, Context 659, also survived and appeared to lie along the same line as walls 545 and 647, above the earlier medieval boundary represented by wall 780 (see Illus 17). The northern part of the cellar had been truncated by 20th century landscaping (Context 536, Illus 24) and it extended beneath the western limit of excavation. Lying directly above brick floor 703 (not illus) was a deposit of charred timbers, Context 673, apparently in situ, from which late 18th or early 19th century pottery was recovered. This deposit may be the remains of structural timbers, such as a roof, which burned and collapsed into the cellar. It was then sealed by demolition deposit 660, which contained 18th century pottery.

Abutting wall 659 to the east was a heavily disturbed cellar, defined by a later mortar bonded rubble wall (Context 711) running north-south. The south wall of the cellar was probably formed by an east-west orientated wall, Context 676, although the presumed join between the two walls had been disturbed by later activity. A clay surface, Context 731 (not illus), abutting the west and south walls is likely to have been the floor of the building. The structure was then filled with sandy deposits (Contexts 730 & 726), before a culvert, Context 725, was constructed within it. Further filling of this cellar prior to its final demolition consisted of a sandy deposit (700) containing redeposited shell, bone and pottery, and a sandy clay deposit (663) containing 16th century pottery. The finds recovered from these deposits are generally earlier than those

from the stratigraphically earlier structure to the west but are likely to be residual. The east side of this structure had been truncated by a modern retaining wall, and additionally two substantial foundation pads (Contexts 511 & 541) and a stone machine base, Context 482, cut through its backfill.

Both cellars appear to have been finally backfilled at the same time, with a single demolition horizon (662, 505, 506) containing sandstone and mortar rubble and mid to late 18th century pottery overlying both structures. Two culverts (Contexts 665 & 682) running in approximately south-east to north-west direction truncate the post-demolition phase of these structures, yet are themselves truncated by structures related to the later tannery and may be the drains of later buildings belonging to an as yet unidentified intermediate phase between the later 18th century and the construction of the first tannery.

Open areas

The area immediately to the south of the two cellars and west of North Grey's Close appears to have been mapped as open land on Edgar's 1742 plan (Illus 2). The uses this open area was being put to in the early 18th century could be guessed at based upon the presence of a roughly rectangular stone-built structure, probably a cess pit (Context 689). This structure was 0.6 m deep and probably dates to the mid-18th century. It seems to have been partially truncated by a large rectangular pit, Context 686, on its western side. Pit 686 had an original depth of 1.2 m, and measured 1.7 m wide by 3.5 m long. It probably dates to the mid-18th century, but contained deposits of demolition rubble of mixed date, including a fragment of hand-painted 16th century floor tile, indicating that older high-status housing had been demolished in the vicinity.

To the east of these features a 3.7 m length of a sandstone built culvert (Context 680), running north-south was located close to the eastern side of Area B, cut into the earlier soil horizon 670. Sherds of 17th century pottery were recovered from the fill of the culvert, which had been truncated at the north end by a modern retaining wall and at the south by disturbance related to the later tannery. The capstones of the culvert appear to have been robbed out at a later date and 18th century pottery was recovered from the fill of the robber cut, suggesting that this area was open ground until the 18th century.

A coal-rich surface, Context 637, rectangular in plan and bedded upon a layer of mortar (Context 638) was located overlying the medieval pits 741 and 743. This feature contained 17th century pottery and may have been the remains of a cellar floor, or possibly an open yard area. A later pit, Context 757, was cut through the floor surface, although it was only partially exposed within the area of excavation.

**Illus 21**

Area B1, showing wall 48 and associated cellar in foreground and industrial structures 361, 360 and 390 in background

Buildings in the centre of Area B

A building of probable 17th century date was located to the south of a modern terracing cut (564) that crossed Area B from east to west. A substantial rubble-built clay-bonded wall footing one metre wide (544 & 545) apparently representing the west and south walls of a large building was associated with a drain (Context 613) and a narrow cobbled surface (Context 547), probably the surface of one of the closes shown on Edgar's 1742 map (Illus 2) running along its west side. The southern wall (544) of the probable building was set within a visible cut into the natural till, from which 15th century pottery (likely to be residual) was recovered.

The western wall, Context 545 coincides with the west wall of a building depicted on Edgar's 1742 map and was cut through part of the earlier medieval soil horizon 670 (Illus 1), which survived in a pocket to the west. Pottery dating to the 17th century was recovered both from cobbled surface 547 to the west of the wall and from deposits overlying the cobbles, which were bounded on their western side by a north-south aligned wall footing, Context 523. The latest deposit (Context 533, not illus) overlying the cobbles is probably 18th century in date and may represent the final disuse of this area as a roadway.

Other fragmentary walls were also associated with the cobbled surfaces in this area. Both 526 and 546 ran east-west and were constructed of rubble and lime mortar. One of these walls (546) bounded the north edge of the roadway 547, immediately south of the modern terrace cut. Edgar's map of 1742 shows a narrow close running north-south in this location, with a building to the east and small buildings and open yards to the west along North Gray's Close. The close appears to end in roughly the location of wall 546, possibly indicating that access to the area to the north was blocked off at this time.

Walls corresponding closely with 544 and 545 are depicted on the OS first edition map of 1854. Patches of mortar, Context 647, were also found north of this area that appeared to be a foundation layer for a later northwards continuation of the line of wall 545. This wall-line probably represents the west wall of a building shown in this location on the 1854 OS 1st edition map, which almost certainly incorporated the south end of the 17th century building represented by walls 544 and 545. The west wall of this building was almost exactly in line with the buried medieval wall 780 (Illus 1), indicating lengthy continuity of property boundaries. Two other walls are also likely to belong to the same

building. These walls (549 & 572) appear in-line with each other and appear to match the east wall of the structure shown on the 1854 OS first edition map. At a later date they were incorporated into the post 1854 tannery.

West of the cobbled roadway 547 were further structural remains, representing another cobbled area (Context 498) sealed by a coal-rich layer (Context 497, not illus) and bounded on the north by a lime mortar bonded wall (Context 576) which appears to have overlain wall 523. Based upon the pottery recovered from the cobbles and associated deposits, some of these structures seem to be of broadly 17th or early 18th century date. They may represent the open yard area shown on Edgar's 1742 map, with later development of the buildings shown on the OS first edition between North Grey's Close and the lane represented by 547, probably dating to the later 18th century.

Buildings in the south of Area B

A cellar of probably mid-18th century date was located towards the southern end of Area B, in an area marked as open ground on Edgar's plan – presumably it post-dates Edgar's survey and is the same building indicated on the OS first edition map of 1854. The full extent of the cellar was not exposed, as part of it extended under the western edge of excavation, but the south (41), east and north walls (48) were all located. Wall 41 appeared to be a relatively thin (0.3 m) internal wall set back



Illus 22

Oven 390, truncated by wall 398

against the natural till to the south – presumably the structure to the south was at a higher level, truncated by the modern concrete surface (40) that lay in this area. Wall 48, which bounded the east and north sides of the cellar, was considerably thicker (0.6 m) and was cut into natural till on the western side. The cellar had a stone flagged floor (322) and its date is based upon pottery recovered from levelling deposits (357) below this surface. A drain, probably of 19th century date, was later inserted into the stone floor. This drain ended in a sunken barrel, Context 352, set against the north wall of the cellar. The cellar appears to have remained in use until the 20th century when it was eventually backfilled with demolition rubble (Context 321, not illus). The northern return of wall 48 was truncated by another modern east-west terrace cut (Context 358, not illus) and a substantial mortared wall (Context 45, illus 24), after the cellar had gone out of use.

To the east of wall 48 were several industrial structures, overlying the earlier post-medieval ground surface and medieval pits (illus 17). The remains of a stone slab built flue, Context 361, were constructed abutting the eastern face of wall 48, and had been truncated by the terrace cut 358. Abutting this flue and wall 48 were the remains of mortared stone surfaces or structure bases (Contexts 360 & 362) showing evidence of in-situ heating, indicating that they were bases for ovens or kilns. These structures were sealed by a loose charcoal rich deposit, Context 336, containing 19th century pottery. A shallow pit, Context 346, adjacent to surface 360 and containing frequent charcoal, flecks of chalk or lime and fire-cracked stones may be related to the use of the structures.

On the east edge of the area, built over earlier medieval pits and truncated by the later west wall of Morrison's Close, was a curvilinear rubble-built structure, Context 390, enclosing a cobbled surface, Context 392, showing signs of in-situ burning. This structure appears to have been a kiln or oven that was backfilled in the 19th century. South of 390 was a narrow wall footing, Context 403, running east-west between wall 48 and the west side of Morrison's Close. This wall footing is probably the south wall of a narrow lane depicted on the OS 1st edition running west from Morrison's close. The industrial structures north of it were probably located within this lane and are likely to date to the mid to late 18th century.

Phases B3 & B4 – Tannery development from c1830s

Map Evidence

The early tannery, as seen on the 1854 OS first edition was a relatively small site, confined to what was the north-west corner of Area B. The mapped structures appear to be tanks or pits. Many of the buildings belonging to phase B2 were still upstanding during the early part of the tannery's existence,

**Illus 23**

Area B2, showing tannery related structures 481 and 537 in the foreground, and tanning tanks 494 surrounded by walls 544 and 545 in the background

but it expanded considerably into these structures following its depiction on the OS 1st edition, and its acquisition by the Hewitts in the 1860s. By the time it was mapped on the OS map of 1881 it occupied almost the whole of Area B, with further small expansions recorded on the OS map of 1895.

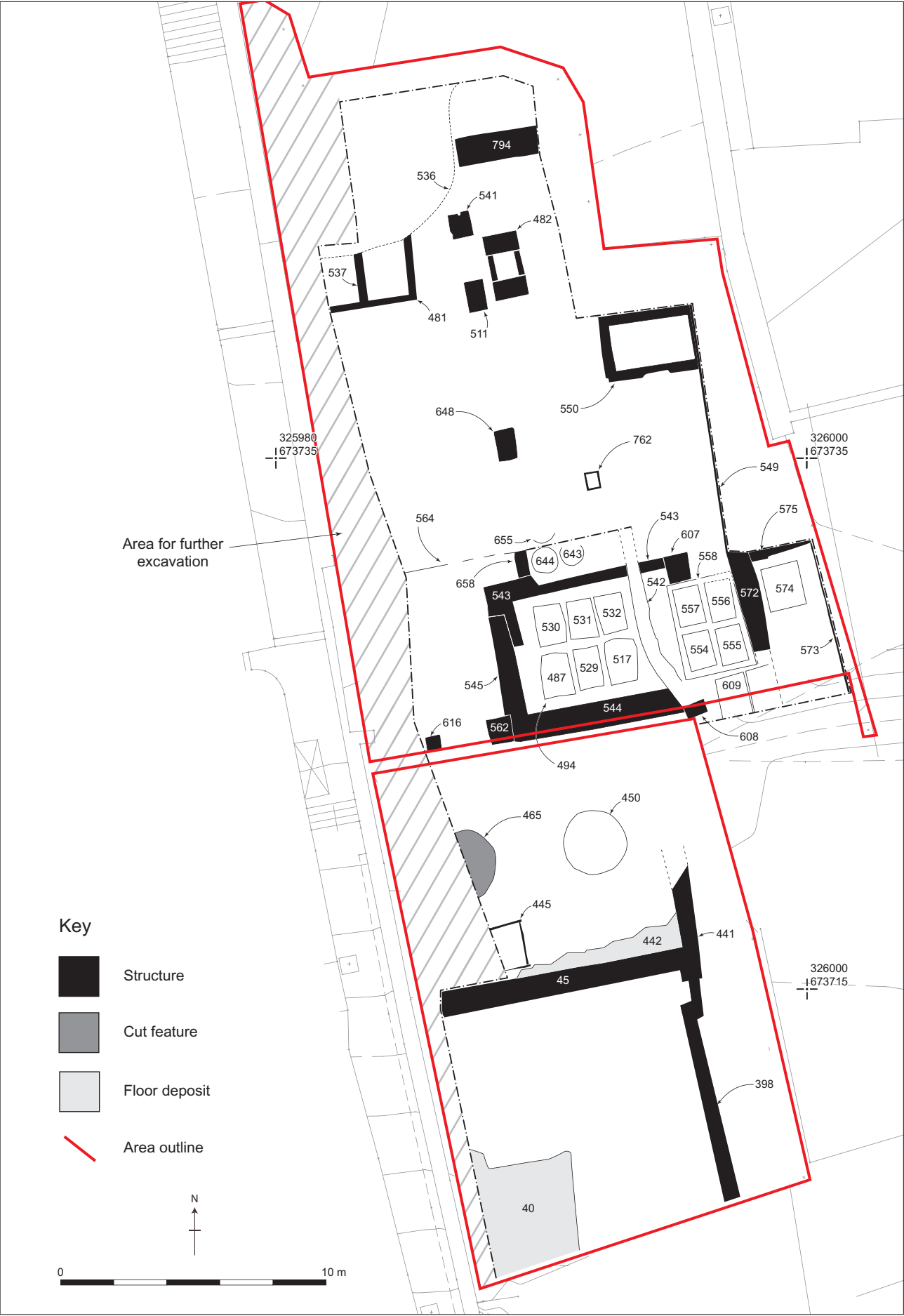
Tannery buildings

There was little archaeological evidence for any structures associated with the early tannery other than two stone-built tanks (481 & 537) that had been cut into the backfill (506) of the cellar defined by walls 595 and 659, corresponding well to the location of tanks shown on the OS 1st edition. The insides of the tanks were lined with clay and wood, and had been filled on abandonment with loose stony deposits rich in cinders. These two tanks had also been truncated by the landscaping cut 536. Cut through the same later backfill deposits as tank 481 was a large machine base (482) consisting of two massive sandstone blocks either side of a brick-built sump, resting on a substantial concrete slab base.

Archaeological evidence for the original design

of the expanded tannery it is also rather slim, but it appears to have incorporated at least the foundations of some of the earlier buildings described in the previous phase. For example, the foundations of the 17th century walls 544 and 545 (which also formed part of a later 18th or 19th century building) were incorporated into the enclosing walls of a group of six tanning pits (494) formed from wooden tanks set into a clay surround. Similarly, walls 549 and 572, probably the east wall of the same building, have later tannery structures abutting them – the clay-lined tan pit 558 and a brick structure (550) which may have been another tank. Tanning pits also extended slightly to the east of these walls, suggesting again that only their foundations had been incorporated into the tannery building.

It appears that while the tannery initially incorporated the foundations of earlier buildings, at some point a new superstructure was erected. Structural features specifically related to the new tannery include the substantial foundation pads (Contexts 511, 541, 562, 607, 608, 616, 648), which correspond with the description of the 20th century building as being a vaulted structure by its former owners. One of these pads, Context



Illus 24
Area B - Phases 3 and 4 (from c1830s)

**Illus 25**

Items recovered from bottle-tanning tank 450

607, was located within an earlier tanning tank, demonstrating changes in the internal layout of the building.

The expansion of the tannery also resulted in major remodelling of the hillside. Towards the southern end of Area B a major terrace cut two metres deep (Context 358, not illus) truncated the older structures in this area, and was retained with a substantial stone wall, Context 45. The effect of this terracing was to create a level platform in the central part of area B, with an apron of levelling material spread out to the north, partially sealing the south edge of the re-used 17th century wall 544. New walls (Contexts 398 & 441) were also constructed along the west side of Morrison's close at this period, tying in with wall 45.

Leather processing

As touched on above, the excavation also located a number of structures related to the processing of hides into leather. These all appeared to be tanks for soaking hides in tanning liquor. Most of the tanks were constructed individually from wooden planks, with several of these then set within a large clay-lined pit (for example, tanks 487, 517, 529, 530, 531 & 532). The outer edges of this pit were usually

partially lined with a built stone surround, with a culvert (542) running north-south along the eastern edge. The above group of tanks were partially edged by the earlier walls 544 and 545, and retained on the north (where the ground level dropped) by a mortar bonded rubble wall, Context 543. Other similar tanks (Contexts 554, 555, 556, 557; 574 & 609) were located to the east, to the north (Context 762) and to the south (Context 445). All of the tanks had been backfilled with cinder-rich deposits containing modern finds.

A second type of tanning tank was also present and took the form of large barrels that had been partially buried. A group of three barrel bases (643, 644, 655), each measuring approximately one metre across, was located to the north of wall 543. Although quite heavily truncated by a later landscaping cut (564) the barrels appear to have been at least partly buried, possibly within a cut. A much larger barrel (450), measuring 2.3 m across was located just north of the terrace wall 45, buried to a depth of 0.65 m in a pit (448) cut into the till. This barrel was backfilled with cinders, scraps of leather and a number of shoes, in addition to several wooden handled tools with a leather netted square metal frame mounted on the head. A similar pit (465) was partially exposed

to the west of this, although the wooden lining had been removed. The barrels were apparently used in a process called bottle tanning (as described by the former tannery owner, Mr Barlee) which became commonplace at the end of the 19th century and which produced faster results than tanning in pits. This area was later sealed by a concrete surface (442) resting on a layer of demolition rubble.

A later terrace (Context 564) was cut to the north of the group of tanning pits 494, truncating the three barrels in this area and producing a drop of 1.5 m. A concrete surface formerly existed in this area, sealing the remains of the 19th century tannery, however, at the time of the excavation this was visible only in the site section, and the area north of the terrace was filled with demolition rubble.

FINDS ASSESSMENT

by Julie Franklin

Introduction

The majority of finds were hand collected during excavation. Also included are the finds from sample retents. The finds assemblage spans the medieval to modern periods, from possibly as early as the 12th century to the 20th century. The main focus of interest is on the high quality 16th to 18th century finds.

Summary of Assemblage

A complete catalogue of finds is available as an MS Access database. The finds are boxed by material type and context in 19 numbered boxes. A summary by material type is shown below.

Pottery - Medieval-Post-Medieval (1451 sherds)

The local pottery assemblage is typical of the area, made up mostly of medieval white gritty wares and post-medieval red and greywares. There appears to be a complete sequence though from the earliest medieval wares, possibly as early as the late 12th century, through to the mid 18th century when the traditional local industry is superseded by new industrially produced Staffordshire type wares. The post-medieval assemblage is the better quality in terms of sherd size and vessel forms, with many joining sherds. As well as the usual jugs, jars and skillets, there are sherds from pirlie pigs, dishes, cups, drug jars & dispensing cups. The medieval assemblage is more disturbed, with smaller sherds from jugs and cooking pots. Imported pottery accounts for 20% of the sherd count, almost all of which are post-medieval. Medieval imports are 3 sherds of Yorkshire wares and a sherd of Seigburg

stoneware. The largest group of imports is 82 sherds of 17th and 18th century Anglo-Dutch tin-glazed earthenware. There are lesser quantities of Low Countries redware, Chinese porcelain, Frechen and Westerwald type stonewares, various Dutch and German slipwares, Seville olive jars and various unidentified green and yellow glazed whitewares, possibly from France.

Pottery - Modern (441 sherds)

The modern assemblage ranges in date from the early to mid 18th century to the 20th century. Early types present include white salt glazed stoneware, scratch blue ware, agate ware, Staffordshire slipware, fine English stonewares. Later and hence more common types include creamware, pearlware, shell-edged wares, brown glazed and slip lined redwares, transfer printed wares, Rockingham type wares and stoneware bottles. Highlights include a large porcelain willow pattern dish and a wall plaque, dated by its makers mark to the mid 19th century, brightly decorated with a design of exotic figures in a landscape, advertising 'Rowland's Kalydor' hand cream.

Metalwork - Coins (14 finds)

All the coins are of copper alloy, 12 are of probable late medieval or early post-medieval date

Metalwork - Copper Alloy (20 finds)

The earliest find is a medieval buckle frame. Other finds are of post-medieval date and modern date, including 3 buttons, 2 studs, pins, a thimble and decorative objects.

Metalwork - Lead Alloy (12 finds)

There were 2 small pieces of muskets or pistol shot, both in probable mid 17th century deposits, and possibly therefore related to the military activity in the town during Cromwell's siege of 1650. Other finds are a fragment of window came, a possible weight and a foot from a vessel.

Metalwork - Iron (130 finds)

There is one piece of large cast iron shot, a 2lb ball, found in the cellar backfill (dated c.1730-50) and possibly therefore related to the military activity of 1745 when the Jacobites took Edinburgh. Other finds include a possible horseshoe, 2 keys, a whittle tanged knife, a file and other possible tools.

Bone Objects (7 finds)

There are several knife and fork handles, as well as part of a bone spoon and an as yet unidentified but highly decorative fitting, with a hollow at one end and a screw thread at the other.

Ceramic Objects (19 finds)

These are mostly marbles, several are decorated, by marbling the clay or painting the surface. One early example seems to be from an 18th century context. Also of 18th century date are a wig curler and a kiln prop.

Stone Objects (5 sherds)

Sherds from two different rotary hones were found in the same 20th century context

Glass Objects (2 finds)

Two small dark coloured glass beads were found in the same modern context.

Clay Pipe - Post-Medieval to Modern (349 sherds)

The pipe assemblage is large and covers a wide date range. Most are from the period early 17th to early 18th century. After this date, smoking tobacco in clay pipes falls out of fashion in Scotland and the profusion of 18th century deposits lacking in pipes demonstrates this well. The assemblage includes a few Dutch and English imports, but the majority are Scottish made, mostly Edinburgh, some Glasgow. Moulded makers marks include those for William Banks, Thomas Banks, possibly David Banks, James Colquhoun, Patrick Crawford, possibly Robert Smith. The smaller assemblage of 19th century pipes includes an unusual French import made by M.& M. Depose of Paris.

Glass - Bottles (882 sherds)

The cellar backfill provided a large assemblage of glass bottles, mostly of the 'mallet' type of wine bottle, which were instrumental in dating the deposit to c.1730-50. Unfortunately there are no bottle seals. There are a handful of possibly earlier wine bottle sherds, a number of smaller bottles, such as medicine phials, and several later bottles, including 20th century milk and whisky bottles.

Glass - Vessels (12 sherds)

These include some sherds from very fine and early vessels. There are two mould-blown 'lion-mask' stems, probably dating to the mid-late 16th century. Later sherds, from the 17th and early 18th century include a solid knopped stem, a sherd with optic-blown bosses, a folded foot rim and a fragment with applied decoration.

Glass - Window (186 sherds)

The earliest window glass comes from 16th and early 17th century contexts, including a large crown glass 'bull's eye'. From the cellar backfill (dated c.1730-50) there were some large sherds, including a complete lozenge-shaped pane. Later sherds include a fragment of flashed ruby glass from a stained glass window.

Organic Finds - Leather (2 finds)

Modern off cuts

Organic Finds - Other Organics (2 finds)

Modern fragments of wood and rope

Industrial Waste - Iron Slag (2.672kg)

The majority of the iron slag, 1.9kg, came from Context 181, and suggests some kind of iron-working in the vicinity.

Industrial Waste - Copper Slag (10g)

The majority of the iron slag, 1.9kg, came from Context 181, and suggests some kind of iron-working in the vicinity.

Industrial Waste - Glass Waste (c.32g)

Small fragments of glass-working waste.

Building Materials - Maiolica Floor Tile (2 sherds)

The two sherds were both from the same pit and both possibly derived from the same floor. They are decorated with hand painted designs in blue, yellow, green and orange. One tile has an exact analogy in a Belgian floor dated 1532, produced in Antwerp (Dumortier 1999). These are rare finds in Scotland, only three other examples are known, all from sites in the immediate vicinity

(New Scottish Parliament Site & Holyrood Palace). They would have come from the floor of a very high status building.

Building Materials - Delft Tile (9 sherds)

These include a very unusual tile decorated with combed red and white slip, glazed in a pale green glaze, appearing dark purple over the red slip. Another large sherd contains a scene within a circular border, apparently showing the biblical story of Moses in the bulrushes, painted in blue. Other sherds are smaller, painted in purple or blue.

Building Materials - Hearth Tiles (3 sherds)

These were thin sherds of coarse ceramic, possibly used for lining hearths or ovens, possibly of 17th century date.

Building Materials - Pan Tile (150 sherds)

These included some large sherds, some unusual plaes and black coloured fabrics. The latter were possibly used to decorative effect. Earlier examples may be imported from the Low Countries.

Building Materials - Brick (17 sherds)

These include 7 complete or large pieces of brick, some taken as samples from brick structures. Most are stop moulded and thus probably pre-date the mid 19th century. Some are from contexts of apparent 17th century date, an early date for bricks in Scotland.

Building Materials - Miscellaneous (9 sherds)

There are a handful of sherds of modern chimney and drain pipe.

Building Materials - Mortar & Plaster (c.735g)

There are various fragments of lime mortar and plaster.

Building Materials - Stone Roof Tiles (4 sherds)

There were a handful of sherds of roof 'slate', made from sandstone or shale. The oldest is from a medieval context, about 15th century in date, others are from 17th and 18th century contexts.

Discussion

The assemblage was large, and included some high quality imported pottery, tiles and glassware. Particularly unusual were some late 16th century decorative vessel glass and two sherds of 16th century Maiolica floor tile and a slip decorated sherd of Delft tile. The Delft tile is of apparent 17th century date and is decorated with combed lines of red and white slip and which when glazed appear pale green and dark purple. It is, as yet, without known parallel. The Maiolica tiles join only three other sherds known from Scotland, all from sites along Edinburgh's Canongate. There are also three pieces of ammunition, iron and lead shot, which might be related to periods of military activity in Edinburgh in the mid 17th and mid 18th centuries.

Backfill deposits in a cellar (context 103/104/159/160) proved particularly rich in finds, in both quality, quantity and sherd size. The protection afforded by the walls of the cellar mean that the sherd size is large and there are many sherd joins, giving some good illustratable vessel profiles and good dating evidence. Preliminary dating of this deposit is between c.1730 and c.1750. This period is significant as it marks the cusp of the Industrial Revolution, when the material culture of Britain was changing rapidly. A large deposit of this date and quality therefore provides a useful benchmark by which to measure the effect of industrial production on the domestic habits of the people of Edinburgh.

Earlier deposits date back, possibly as far as the late 12th century. This depth of relatively well defined stratigraphy is unusual in sites within Edinburgh's Old Town, making this an assemblage of some significance.

FAUNAL REMAINS ASSESSMENT

by Auli Tourunen

Introduction

The animal bone material from Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh was recovered both by hand-picking and during environmental processing of soil samples and derives from 96 different contexts. During the assessment, material was superficially examined in order to gain a picture of the species presentation, anatomical distribution and preservation of the bones (Appendix 2). This information is to be considered highly preliminary.

Results

The faunal assemblage from Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh has proved to be generally well preserved. The material consists principally of domestic animals (sheep or

goat, cattle, pig, dog and cat). Some bird, fish, rodent and rabbit bones are also present as well as one piece of deer antler. The represented species are typical for medieval and post-medieval urban assemblages.

Differences in anatomical distribution are evident in the material. It seems likely that part of the assemblage represents specialised waste products from crafts or industrial activities, especially with reference to cattle horn cores, antler fragment and possibly sheep skulls (in contexts 216, 239 and 457). However, most of the contexts seemed to include normal household waste, with high food-waste content. A full analysis of the bone assemblage will be required in order to reach a more detailed conclusion on the nature of the deposits. Some of the samples include several bones (such as mandibles and long bones with epiphysis present) that are suitable for examining the slaughter age of the animal population. In addition, several bones are complete enough for osteometrical analysis. At least one pathological bone was observed in the material, a sheep phalanx in context 236.

The bones from some of the contexts (e.g. 237) provide some evidence of depositional factors. These contexts include epiphysis with the adjoining metaphysis. Thus, these bones are likely to have been deposited before the soft tissue connecting them had decomposed. This indicates primary deposition of the bone material.

Conclusions

A full analysis of the animal bone assemblage from Jeffrey Street, Leith has potential to reveal information about the different activities, such as possible horn and antler working and domestic activities, carried out on the site, as well as their temporal and spatial distribution. Full analysis of the material would also provide information about the age distribution and the size of the slaughtered animals and thus about the utilisation pattern of the animals on the site.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

by Sarah-Jane Haston

Introduction

Forty-two bulk soil samples ranging from 10 to 30 litres in size were taken from a series of deposits across the site for the recovery of small finds and palaeoenvironmental remains. The deposits consisted primarily of midden and cellar floor deposits and those taken from hearth features and a cesspit.

Methods

All samples were processed in laboratory conditions using a standard floatation method (cf. Kenward

et al, 1980). One sample, identified as being from a waterlogged context, was sub-sampled and 500ml of material was gently wet-sieved through 1mm and 500 µm sieves. Only the larger 1mm fractions were assessed in this instance. All plant macrofossil samples were analysed using a stereomicroscope at magnifications of x10 and up to x100 where necessary to aid identification. Identifications were confirmed using modern reference material and seed atlases including Cappers et al (2006).

Results

The tabulated results for individual features or contexts are presented in Appendices 3.1 (retent samples), 3.2 (flot samples) and 3.3 (waterlogged samples).

Plant remains

The concentration of botanical remains recovered from the samples was low. Plant material consisted mainly of modern root and stem fragments and uncharred wood fragments, fruit stones and pips while the carbonized remains were limited to small quantities of wood charcoal and the occasional charred cereal grain and fruit pip.

Charred cereal grain was present within only fifteen samples. The grain assemblage includes primarily barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and oat (*Avena* sp.), with lesser amounts of bread/club wheat (*Triticum aestivo-compactum*). A small number of grains were in such a poor state of preservation that identification was not possible; these are shown as Cereal indet. (Appendix 3.2). Other plant remains of interest include two charred grape pips (*Vitis vinifera* L.) and an uncharred plum stone (*Prunus domestica*) recovered from Context 237 (Sample 24).

Wood charcoal was present in twenty samples, of which seven samples contained fragments of a size and condition suitable for identification and/or Accelerated Mass Spectrometry (AMS) dating.

A waterlogged sub-sample from a cess pit (Context 688, Sample 105) was found to contain a mixture of uncharred wood fragments, an apple/pear (*Malus/Pyrus*) fruit pip and charred oat (*Avena* sp.) grains together with wood charcoal up to 1.4cm² (Appendix 3.3).

Other finds

Finds such as pottery sherds, clay pipe, glass, building materials, metallic objects and metallic waste, recovered from the retent samples, have been included in the Finds Assessment. Small and large mammal bone, both burnt and unburnt, was recovered from the majority of samples. Small fragments of bird and fish bone were also recovered at a low frequency from a small number of bulk samples taken. This material is included in the

Faunal Remains Assessment. Marine shells were recovered from most of the samples, including oyster and mussel, which are typical for medieval and post-medieval urban assemblages. Coal and cinders were recovered from the majority of the samples. The coal and cinders probably originated from hearth sweepings, which were incorporated into midden heaps.

Discussion

The majority of deposits uncovered consisted of a mixture of domestic material characteristic of hearth sweepings and kitchen waste together with building debris and industrial waste that was dumped and then most likely trampled into the soil matrix.

Plant remains

As stated above, the quantity of carbonised plant remains recovered was low. Carbonised cereal grains were recovered from many different contexts; mostly these were small quantities of poorly preserved grains of oat, barley and club/bread wheat. Exotic plant remains were represented by only two charred grape pips. Grapes and other exotic foods were imported from further south and the consumption of these foods was likely to have been restricted to the high status inhabitants of High Street and the surrounding area. Locally grown species were also represented the stones of plum and the pip of either an apple or pear. Other medieval sites in both Edinburgh and Leith have produced comparable botanical assemblages and it is thought that the carbonised debris is connected with food processing related to baking, brewing, and burning of rubbish.

The wood charcoal was recovered from a number of samples; however, this was present in mostly very small sizes and quantities. The small sizes of wood charcoal, mostly less than 1.0cm, is unlikely to relate to the original functions of the features and probably represents material reworked from other contexts or has been transported across the site by mechanisms such as windblow and surface run-off. The general sparseness of charcoal fragments in the samples is typical of many other urban, medieval sites in Edinburgh and indicates that coal was the preferred fuel from the earliest periods onwards, probably due to the close proximity of Edinburgh to the coalfields in East Lothian.

Waterlogged Plant remains

The paucity of botanical material recovered from Sample 105 (Context 688), with only one apple/pear pip and a small number of wood fragments surviving does not point to the deposit being that of a cesspit. The sample did, however, also contain charcoal and cinders that may suggest that floor sweepings were dumped into the pit as a way of covering faeces.

DISCUSSION

The excavations at Jeffrey Street have produced significant evidence for the development of the Edinburgh from its medieval origins into the nineteenth century. The early post-medieval (late 16th-17th century) phase, in particular, included some well-preserved building remains associated with substantial and well-stratified finds and faunal remains assemblages. An initial appraisal of the documentary sources associated with the properties suggests that there is much potential for historical research to complement and inform interpretation of the archaeology (Morag Cross pers. comm.). The evidence as a whole has the potential to make a significant contribution to understanding of the city's development.

The medieval burgh (12th-16th century)

Features of definite medieval date (Phases A1 and B1) were limited to groups of pits containing White Gritty Ware sherds, the distribution of which was essentially a result of differential truncation by later cellars and terracing. In relatively undisturbed areas, principally the lower (north) part of Area B, medieval material was also present in soil and/or midden deposits. Pits excavated for extraction of building materials and deposition of refuse are very characteristic of backlands in Scottish medieval burghs. Medieval buildings in this relatively peripheral part of the burgh are likely to have been limited to the frontage of the High Street, and the pits and midden deposits would have been located in the undeveloped backlands.

Post-medieval development (16th-18th century)

Edinburgh's population expansion in the post-medieval period was accommodated by intensive development along backlands accessed by narrow wynds, and the construction of ever-higher tenement buildings. The earliest buildings in Area A, along Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close (Phase A2), probably date from the 16th century. Little can be said about the superstructure of these buildings, but the finely constructed cellars excavated suggest that they were, at least initially, high status. Development between North Gray's Close and Morrison's Close, in Area B, seems to have occurred at a somewhat later date, perhaps not until the 18th century, when a building containing an oven and a possible kiln was present at the south end of the Area, and two adjoining cellars occupied the north end. The early structures in Area B were more fragmentary and difficult to interpret due to disturbance from later buildings, notably the 19th century tannery.

Later 18th century demolition and redevelopment

There is widespread evidence for rebuilding at some time in the mid/late 18th century, though it is less clear whether this took place as a single, comprehensive redevelopment or was more piecemeal. All the Phase A2 buildings seem to have been demolished at this time, and most of the cellars were backfilled, as were two cellars at the north end of Area B. In Area A, the buildings that belong to the subsequent Phase A3 lacked cellars and seem less substantial and more crudely built than what they replaced. The demolished buildings may have fallen into disrepair, or were perhaps damaged in one of the fires that were a frequent occurrence in Edinburgh. There is possible evidence for a fire at the north end of Area B, where the floor of the cellar defined by walls 595 and 659 was covered with charred wood that may represent the collapsed remains of roofing material. It is also worth noting that although the foundations and cellars of the Phase A2 buildings were made of stone, the buildings themselves may have been wooden, and were perhaps demolished at a time when wooden buildings were increasingly discouraged as a fire risk. It is perhaps unsurprising that the buildings belonging to the subsequent phase A3 were relatively crude, bearing in mind that this coincided with the construction of Edinburgh's New Town and the accompanying decline in the wealth and status of the Old Town.

The nineteenth century expansion of the tannery and the creation of Jeffrey Street

A tannery shown on the 1st ed. Ordnance Survey map (1854) appears to be a relatively small establishment that had existed since the 1830s. After it was taken over by Hewitts in the 1860s, the tannery expanded to cover the whole of Area B. The excavation showed that much of the initial expansion of the tannery involved the adaptation of existing buildings or at least re-use of existing foundations. A number of tanks and other structures relating to the late 19th/early 20th century tannery were identified, most of which had gone out of use some time before the tannery was closed in 1969.

The mid-nineteenth century also saw extensive redevelopment associated with the construction of the railways and the creation of Jeffrey Street. This involved the demolition of all the buildings at the north end of the site, as shown on the 1881 O.S. map (Illus 2). Another phase of rebuilding in Area A (Phase A4), with the construction of a single building to the east of Paisley Close, also took place around the same time.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The excavation was funded by Capital Land (Holdings) Ltd, and archaeological work was instructed by the architect for the project, David Sibbald. The main contractor on the site, Cornhill Building Services, facilitated the project in many ways and the assistance of Sandy Haston, in particular, was greatly appreciated. John Lawson monitored the excavation for City of Edinburgh Archaeology Service and provided much valuable advice. The archaeologists who worked on the site included (at various times) Ed Bailey, Håkan Ericsson, Elin Evertsson, Sarah-Jane Haston, Jamie Humble, Roz Gillis, Rachael Kershaw, Mike Kimber, Paul Masser, James McMeekin, Ross Murray, Ali Robertson, Mikael Simonsson and Jürgen van Wessel. The Project Manager was Simon Stronach. Finds and environmental samples were processed under the supervision of Davie Masson. The illustrations in this report were prepared by Mikael Simonsson.

REFERENCES

- Cappers R.T.J., Bekker R.M. and Jans J.E.A. (2006) *Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*, Barkhuis Publishing and Groningen University Library, Groningen.
- Dumortier, C (1999) 'Maiolica Production in Antwerp: The Documentary Evidence', in Gaimster, D (ed) *Maiolica in the North: The Archaeology of Tin-Glazed Earthenware in North-West Europe c.1500-1600*, British Museum Occasional Paper Number 122, 107-111 & Col. Pl. 1
- Jones, E. forthcoming 'Through the Cowgate: Life in 15th century Edinburgh as revealed by excavations at St Patrick's Church'
- Kenward, H. K., Hall, A. R. and Jones, A. K. G. (1980). A tested set of techniques for the extraction of plant and animal macrofossils from waterlogged archaeological deposits. *Science and Archaeology* 22, 3-15.
- Masser, P (2002) *The Tannery Site, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh: an archaeological evaluation* Headland Archaeology unpublished client report
- Ruckley, N A (1997) 'The Geological Setting' in Driscoll, S T and Yeoman, P A *Excavations within Edinburgh Castle in 1988-91 (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Monograph no. 12)*, 15-21. Edinburgh
- Schofield, J (1978) 'Excavations south of Edinburgh High Street, 1973-4', *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* 107, 155-241.

APPENDIX 1 - SITE REGISTERS

1.1 - Context Register

Context	Area	Description
8	A	Wall foundation 6 m long, 0.5 m wide forming north end of building, adjoining 126 at east end and 116 at west end. Random rubble construction, 0.95m deep within foundation cut 127/142/259.
10	A	East -west running stone wall in cellar length 4 m, height 1m and width 0.5 m with irregular coursing and lime mortar bonding, the material size varies between 1 x 0.45 m and 0.3 x 0.4 m. To the east wall 10 is truncated by the cut for wall 126. At its west end it is bonded into paving slab 437 and features recesses for door-frames in the doorways into cellars to the north and south of the wall, corresponding to similar recesses on the opposite walls 11 and 378. There is a square opening 0.5 m wide at floor level through the west end of the wall, subsequently blocked with a stone slab.
11	A	North - south running sandstone wall in cellar length 3.5 m, width 0.45m and height 1.35m with irregular coursing and lime mortar bonding material, the size of the building material varies up to 0.3 x 0.35 m. This is the west wall of the cellar, it joins up with wall 135 to the south and terminates in a doorway to the north.
14	A	North -south running stone wall length 13.5m, width 0.7m and height 0.3m with irregular coursing except for one single course at the base, the bonding material is greyish lime mortar and the size of the material varies up to 0,3 x 0.4m. This is the west wall of tenement that is abutting wall 15 to the north and faces onto Bailie Fyfe's Close to the west.
15	A	Rebuilt west end of wall 113, comprising a section 2.5 m long and 0.6 m wide, adjoining 315 at west end and defining a cellar to the north, within a foundation cut 192 on the south side. Constructed of roughly shaped sandstone blocks bonded with lime mortar, the north face rendered. Overlies burnt deposit 471.
16	A	Fireplace constructed from roughly shaped red sandstone slabs, 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.06m in size on average, unbonded and no coursing, N-S orientation, 2.27m L x 0.52m W x 0.06m D. Slab built hearth built into the thickness of wall 14.
31	A	Cut for pit with circular shape in plan, stepped profile, steep sides and a rounded base length 1.7m, with 1.7m and depth 0.45m. This pit is related to post medieval buildings in this area, possibly of industrial function. Contains deposits 297 and 296.
33	A	Culvert built of stone slabs 0.6 x 0.3m at the top and sandstone slabs on the sides, all bonded with mortar. Built within a cut 187 that cuts through walls 314, 158 and 35. Truncated by sewer trench 124 at north end.
35	A	Wall constructed from msandstone blocks with some granite blocks, 0.40 x 0.20 x 0.25m in size on average, smooth and plain sides with square corners, 2 courses bonded by yellow loose and gritty mortar with occasional charcoal inclusions, no masons marks, N-s orientation, 0.67m W x 0.43m H. Well constructed outer wall of building facing Paisley's Close, truncated to the north by 187 and east part abutted by 36.
36	A	Sandstone rubble wall length 5.7m, with 0.35m and height 0.25m with two courses bonded with clay. West side of culvert running beneath Paisley Close.
40	B1	Sub-rectangular modern concrete platform/floor in south end of Area B.
41	B1	Stone wall length unknown but 1.9m is visible, width 0.3m with irregular coursing except for one course at the top, bonded with mortar. The size of the material varies up to 0.2 x 0.25 m. This wall appears to be an internal cellar wall which is built up against wall 48 to the east, it runs beyond limit of excavation to the west. Abuts 48.
45	B1	Sandstone built wall length 9.23m and with 0.22m facing to the south with two to three coursed bonded with yellowish brown mortar. The size of the building material varies up to 0.6 x 0.4 m. Sits in foundation cut 348.
46	B1	Wall built of roughly finished limestone and sandstone length 20.43m, width 0.5m and height 0.53m bonded with yellow gritty mortar. Size of the material varies up to 0.45 x 0.4 x 0.18m. This is an outer supporting wall, abutting wall 45 to the south. These two walls 45 and 46 are very similar and could possibly be the same wall.
48	B1	Cellar wall constructed from stone, up to 0.20 x 0.40m in size, in 1 identifiable course, the rest of the wall is irregular, bonded with yellowish lime mortar, N-S orientation, 0.65m W x 0.70m H. External wall of cellar. Abutted by 41 & 45.
101	A	Roughly finished internal cellar wall made up of granite, sandstone and rubble, running E-W, bonded with lime mortar with small angular stones, 16 uneven, rough courses with rubble between, wall dimensions are 3.2m L x 0.30m W x 2.0m H. Abuts wall 212 to south, truncated by 303 to north.
102	A	Backfill consisting of mid yellow brown compact mix of clay mortar, mid blackish brown silty clay and stones, with occasional charcoal flecks and frequent stone blocks. Fill of construction cut 303 for retaining wall 144.
103	A	Backfill consisting of mid yellow brown fairly compact sandy clay and mortar mix, with flecks and lumps of mortar, moderate small-medium angular stones and slate fragments, moderate white china and animal bones, 4.2m L x 1.3m W x 0.42m D. Latest backfill of cellar 101, overlaying 104
104	A	Backfill deposit consisting of dark blackish brown loose loamy sand and coal mix, with extensive coal throughout and infrequent shell fragments and small angular stones. Overlies 159, beneath 103, within cellar defined by walls 101, 475, 113, 15 and 315.

Context	Area	Description
107	A	Backfill consisting of dark greyish brown compact caly with green patches, 19th century pottery and occasional small stones, 1.3m L x 1.05m W x 0.48m D. Upper backfill of cut 153 for Victorian sewage drain, above 215 and below 131.
108	A	External wall made up of sandstone and granite running N-S, material is up to 0.4m L x 0.22m W x 0.25m D, wall is 1.72m L x 0.86m W x 0.22m H, rough finish, 2 rough courses with rubble inbetween, bonded with lime mortar with flecks of chalk and charcoal. Possible early wall foundations associated with slabs 199, later incorporated in to another building together with wall 109, sits on clay 200, abutted by brick facing 132. Truncated to north by 303.
110	A	E-W running external wall, 6.3m long x 0.7m wide, made up of sandstone slabs, up to 0.3m x 0.5m in size, with irregular coursing, bonded with yellowish lime mortar. Built in foundation cut 171 with backfill 172.
111	A	Stone wall, 3.25m L x 0.5m W x 0.08m H, running E-W, bonded with lime mortar. Adjacent to, and probably contemporary with culvert 112, overlying levelling deposit 131, truncated by sewer trench 124 to east.
112	A	Culvert, 5.1m L x 0.45m W x 0.45m D, running E-W, constructed with stone slabs 0.45m x 0.25m in size, bonded with lime mortar. Runs alongside wall foundation 111, overlying levelling deposit 131.
113	A	Double faced stone wall with rubble core, 5.4m L x 0.85m W x 0.36m H, material is up to 0.50m x 0.30m in size, coursing is irregular, bonded with lime mortar. Defines south side of cellar, adjoining wall 475 at east end, within foundation cut 192 on south side. To the west, it appears to have been rebuilt as Context 15.
114	A	Backfill consisting of mid brownish greycompact sandy loam with frequent medium sized angular stones, occasional bricks and modern pottery. 0.2m D. Fill of pipe trench 124, laying above 111, 112, 113 and 115.
115	A	Backfill consisting of mid blackish brown sandy loam with very abundant charcoal, occasional animal bones, modern pottery and bricks, as well as medium to large angular stones, 0.3m D. Fill of pipe trench 124, laying above 110, 111, 112, 113, 195 and below 114.
116	A	Wall foundation, adjoining wall 8 to north, extending 4 m to south and truncated beyond this point, probably continuing as 363 near southern limit of excavation. 0.6m wide x 1m high, constructed of stone slabs 0.20m x 0.30m in size, irregular coursing, bonded with mortar. Overlies bricks 364.
117	A	Cobbled surface made up of mixed, possibly re-used, material, overlying cinder deposit 181 and abutting wall 141, truncated by 142 to north. Floor surface in cellar, constructed after the the construction of the building itself. 2.8m L x 1.3m W.
118	A	Demolition debris consisting of a crushed lime mortar matrix with frequent large brick and sandstone inclusions. Fills room bounded by walls 14, 35, 158, and 113.
119	A	Floor layer consisting of very dark brown sandy loam with abundant small to medium sized fragments of coal, lots of clay pipe stems and post medieval pottery, contains some lenses of lime mortar and burnt clay, 4.2m L x 4.2m W x 0.24m D. Surface probably formed at least in part from sweeping out of debris from hearth 16, overlies 35, 158, 162, 13, 188, below 118, truncated by 87.
123	A	Rubble backfill consisting of light yellowish brown loose sandy loam and rubble, with frequent sandstone and granite boulders and stones and large pieces of mortar and white china, 3m L x 0.85m W x 0.90m D. Second backfill of 303, cut for retaining wall at north end of Area A, on North side of wall 101. Overlies 176 and below rubble deposit 102.
124	A	Linear cut for pipe, running N-S down what was formerly Paisley Close. Truncates 111, 112, 113 and is filled by 194, 195, 207.
125	A	Floor deposit consisting of dark greyish brown sandy loam with abundant fragments of coal, also lenses of coarse lime mortar and burnt clay, fills room between walls 158, 14 and 35. Floor deposit formed from industrial waste from activities realting to kiln 156.
126	A	Stone wall, 0.55m W x 0.9m H, running N-S, built within cut 230, irregular coursing, bonded with lime mortar, material is between 0.2m x 0.25m up to 1m x 0.5m in sized. Adjoins wall 8 at north end, sits within cut 230, which truncates wall 10, abuts wall 232 to the south.
127	A	Foundation cut for wall 8, seen on South side, to the East of evaluation trench 2 which truncates it and separates it from 142, truncates dump deposit 129. Same as 142 and 230.
128	A	Mortar/rubble/soil deposit filling wall foundation cut 127, same as 231. May have been excavated along with 231, or under a differnet number?
129	A	Refuse dump consisting of black silt and rubble with very high concentration of 19th centuery refuse - ceramics, glass, metal, etc., upper deposit in area to the East of evaluation trench 2, abutting wall 10 to the South and truncated by foundation trenches 127 and 230 to the North and East.
130	A	VOID. Same as 117.
131	A	Rubble deposit consisting of mid yellow brown loose loamy sand/gravel mix, with frequent large granite stones, red bricks and masonry debris, as well as pockets of coal, 4.20m L x 1.3m W x 0.40m D. Rubble backfill of cellar associated with wall 101, most likely levelling for rebuilding. Overlain by wall 110.
132	A	Brick facing of wall, 1.5m L x 0.12m W x 0.07m H, consisting of handmade red bricks, 0.22m L x 0.11m W x 0.07m H in size, running N-S, rough mortared finish, 1 course, bonded with lime mortar and sand. Brick facing fronting onto west side of wall 108. Continue as 364.
135	A	Cellar wall, 3.5m L x 0.40m W x 1.45m H, constructed of stone, up to 0.30m x 0.40m in size, irregular coursing, bonded with mortar. South wall of cellar, adjoining 11 and 232, truncated by wall 126, abutted by 232.

Context	Area	Description
136	A	Stone built cellar wall, 0.6m L x 0.4m W x 1.1m H, building material is up to 0.40m x 0.60m in size, irregular coursing, bonded with mortar, running N-S. Short possible internal partition wall, adjoining wall 135 to south.
137	A	Sooty deposit overlying floor of cellar between walls 10, 11, 135 and 232, consisting of black well compacted matrix of coal dust and crushed mortar with frequent coal fragments 0.03m in diameter and chunks of mortar, occasional patches of green-grey clay possible disurbed natural?, 80mm thick. Sealed by rubble backfill 138.
138	A	Backfill deposit within cellar between walls 10, 11, 135 and 232, consisting of a loose powdered mortar matrix with frequent mortar fragments and subangular stone fragments, occasional coal fragments, moderately frequent slate fragments, occasional large shells and animal bones. Cut by sewer trench 139.
139	A	Cut of drain, linear in plan, running E-W, clear breaks of slope, sides are roughly 45 degrees, flat to concave base. Cuts through demolition backfill 138 in cellar, truncates line of bricks 364 and wall 116.
140	A	Backfill of drain cut 139, consisting of a ceramic pipe 0.17m diameter at base within a crushed mortar matrix, with inclusions of roof tiles and angular stones, probably derived from the cut of the drain through cellar demolition backfill 138.
141	A	Single coursed stone wall, of 0.33m width, made up of roughly finished sub-angular and angular stones of upto 0.30m L x 0.41m W x 0.18m D, bonded with mortar with charcoal flecks, shell and stone chips. Overlies cellar backfill deposit 209, truncated on west side by wall 116 and to north by foundation cut 142.
142	A	Foundation cut on south side of wall 08, measuring 1.66m L x 0.52m - 0.90m E-W W x 0.79m D, with BOS moderate - sharp and sides moderate - vertical c. 0.10m from top. Continues as 127 and 230.
143	A	Backfill consisting of dark brown and light brown/yellow silty sand, with frequent inclusions of mortar and coal fragments and small - large sub-angular stones, moderate red, unfrogged bricks and occasional pottery. It is at a depth of 0.79m D, but is not fully excavated and heavily disturbed by roots. It fills construction cut 142 for wall 08, of 19th Century date, and is the same as 128 and 231.
144	A	Retaining wall at north end of area A, within foundation cut 303 on south side.
145	A	Single coursed stone wall sitting atop a rubble foundation, of 1.26m L x 0.35m W x 0.48m D, bonded with lime mortar, running E-W with a N facing only. The rubble foundations lie within cut 146 which is seen only on the N side of the wall, and above the pipe in pipe trench 124, thereby 146 looks to be part of this earlier cut. The purpose of the wall is unclear, but I is similar to an arrangement at the S end of culvert 33, which is of late 19th Century date.
146	A	Cut for wall 145, linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides, running E-W, 1.3m L x 0.14m W x 0.38m D. Clearly visible on north side of wall 145. Filled by wall 145 and foundation cut backfill 165. Probably part of sewer trench cut 124.
147	A	Linear cut, only on north side of south wall of 113, gently sloping sides, sharp break of slope, 0.40m L x 0.50m W x 0.35m D. Probable cut for the robbing out of the rubble core of wall 113 and subsequently back-filled with deposits 152 and 170, cut through 168.
148	A	Cut for culvert, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides, E-W orientated, on the south side of culvert 112, 0.40m L x 0.05m W x 0.20m D. Filled by culvert 112 and backfill deposit 169, truncates 170 and 152.
149	A	Cut recorded in section in side of sewer trench 124 on south side of wall 113, sharp breaks of slope, steep sides, E-W orientated, 0.25m L x 0.10m W x 0.30m D. Cut for wall 113 filled by 166, truncates 173, truncated by wall cut 146, probably same as 192.
150	A	Same as 166.
151	A	Levelling layer consisting of mid brownish grey compact sandy loam with frequent large angular and sub-angular stones, clear interface, 1m L x 0.40m W x 0.45m D. Possible levelling deposit for wall 111 and culvert 112, overlies 153, below 167 and 112.
152	A	Backfill deposit consisting of mid brownish grey compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of medium to large angular stones and charcoal, 0.75m L x 0.50m W x 0.30m D. Probably the original rubble core of 113 that has been robbed out and backfilled. Fills 147, below 170, truncated by 148.
153	A	Cut for sewer pipe, linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope and steep sides, base covered by ceramic sewer pipe, N-S orientated. Truncates paving slabs 199 in Paisley Close, possibly the same as 124, filled by 153.
154	A	Same as 195. Fill of 154.
156	A	Kiln/oven base, 1.2m L x 1.5m W x 0.40m D, constructed from well sorted rubble, 0.15 x 0.25 x 0.1m in size, no visible coursing, bonded with clay and lime mortar with grit and coal inclusions. Small oven or kiln built into SW corner of 14 and wall to the south, central area defined by stones, which has been filled with demolition rubble. Abuts wall 14.
157	A	Accumulated debris in fire place consisting of dark brown compact sandy loam poorly sorted with angular stones, lime mortar and burnt sandstone fragments, bricks, small fragments of coal and lenses of burnt clay, lies within fireplace 16, 0.4 m L x 0.3m W x 0.12m D. Most likely general rubbish from inside building rather than hearth material. Overlies 14 + 16, below 118.
158	A	Rubble wall, running E-W, abutting 14 to west and truncated by 187 to east, constructed mainly from red sandstone rubble of varying sizes, some squared pieces, uncoursed, bonded with lime mortar with small angular stones and flecks of coal, 4.2m L x 0.24m W x 0.27m.
159	A	Cellar backfill consisting of mid grey brown loose sandy loam, overlying cellar floor 160 between walls 315, 15, 113, 475 and 101, beneath 104.

Context	Area	Description
160	A	Floor of cellar consisting of dark brown black compact clay loam with frequent charcoal flecks, rare chalk/mortar flecks, iron fragments and clay and sand inclusions, 3m L x 1.3m W x 0.22m D. Floor surface associated with walls 101, 113, 474, 475. Sealed by backfill deposit 159.
161	A	Same as 113. Fills foundation cut 192, before it was backfilled with 191.
162	A	Beach gravels lying in patches beneath floor deposit 119, filling uneven parts of the natural prior to construction of a post medieval building in this area. 0.1m thick. Overlies natural subsoil.
163	A	Fill of pit consisting of grey brown moderately compact silty sand with many small subangular stones and occasional pieces of pottery, 1.36m L x 1.25m W x 0.24m D. Primary fill of pit 164, 119 overlies it.
164	A	Pit, sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope gentle to steep sides uneven base, 1.36m L x 1.25m W x 0.24m, contains fill 163.
165	A	Fill of construction cut consisting of mid to light orange brown loose sandy loam with frequent small angular stones, clear interface, 1.3m L x 0.14m W x 0.38m D. Backfill of foundation cut 146 after wall 145 was constructed, 115 overlies it.
166	A	Fill of construction cut consisting of mid to dark orange brown sandy loam with occasional flecks of charcoal and small angular stones, clear interfaces, 0.25m L x 0.10m W x 0.30m D. Backfill of foundation cut 149 after wall 113 was constructed, truncated by 146.
167	A	Backfill consisting of mid grey sandy loam with frequent flecks of charcoal and occasional small angular stones, clear interface, 0.40m L x 0.45m W x 0.45m D. Possible levelling material prior to construction of 111, overlies 151, truncated by 171, abutting north side of 112.
168	A	Backfill deposit consisting of mid orange brown compact sandy loam with occasional charcoal pieces and animal bones and mortar, clear interfaces, 0.40m L x 0.20m W x 0.35m D. Most likely all that remains of the rubble core in the east end of wall 113, truncated by 147.
169	A	Backfill deposit consisting of mid greyish brown compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of mortar and occasional inclusions of charcoal, 0.40m L x 0.05m W x 0.20m D. Backfill of 148 after culvert 112 was built.
170	A	Backfill deposit consisting of mid grey ashy compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal and some burnt bone, clear interfaces, 0.40m L x 0.45m W x 0.20m D. Secondary backfill into the robbed out part of 113 shortly after 152, which it overlies, truncated by 148.
171	A	Cut for wall, linear shape in plan along south side of wall 110 with sharp breaks of slope and steep sides, E-W orientated, 0.05m W, 0.15m D. Cut for wall 110 filled by 172 after 110 was built, truncated 167.
172	A	Mortar deposit used to build wall 110, fills 171, below 115.
173	A	Possible natural deposit consisting of mid brownish grey sandy loam with occasional inclusions of small subangular stones, 0.10m W x 0.20m D. Truncated by 146 and 149.
174	A	Floor deposit within room to south of 314 and west of 35, consisting of black firm and dry silty loam with abundant inclusions of coal, cinders, pottery clay pipe fragments and iron objects, smooth and clear interfaces. Truncated by 187, cut of culvert.
175	A	Backfill within cut 187, overlying culvert 33 to north of wall 186, consisting of mid blackish grey loose and dry very stony sandy loam with abundant medium subangular stones, many mortar and brick fragments and animal bones and ceramics and occasional glass fragments, 2.22m L x 0.88m W x 0.21m D. Abuts 186, below 118.
176	A	Backfilled deposit within 303, cut for retaining wall at north end of Area A, beneath 123. Mid yellow brown fairly compact sandy loam with frequent medium to large pieces of slate, moderate charcoal pieces, infrequent chunks of mortar, frequent medium to large granite and sandstone. Abuts 101.
180	A	Cut of pit, rectangular in shape with sharp breaks of slope at top and bottom, vertical sides, slightly uneven base, E-W orientated, 1.2m L x 1m W x 0.18m D. Cuts deposit 182, contains cinder deposit 181. Truncated to the north by 142, cut for wall 08.
181	A	Fill of pit consisting of loose dark grey sandy cinders, cinders are very small to small, moderate small to medium fragments of iron slag, occasional pottery and stones, 1.32m L x 1m W x 0.18m D. Fill of pit 180, truncated to the north by 142 and to the east by evaluation trench 2, later sealed by cobbles 117.
182	A	Fill of pit consisting of light grey brown friable sandy silt with frequent mortar flecks, moderate bone and small to large subangular stones, occasional pottery and shell, clear interfaces, 1.45m L x 1.25m W x 0.14m D. Upper fill of pit 183, truncated to the north by pit 180, overlies bottom fill 201, shell and pottery suggests midden material.
183	A	Cut of pit, irregular shape, breaks of slope are sharp at the top and sharp to moderate at the base, sides are vertical to moderate, concave base, 1.45m L x 1.25m W x 0.33m D. Possible 19th century rubbish pit, cutting midden deposit 184, filled by 182 and 201.
184	A	Midden deposit consisting of mid to dark brown moderately compact sandy silt with frequent shell, occasional pottery and bone and CTP, frequent small to large subangular stones, 1.9m L x 0.84m W x 0.10m D. Midden deposit filling gaps and cavities left by removed cobbles, truncated by 183, 139 and evaluation trench 2, abuts 208.
185	A	Fill of cut 187, overlying culvert 33 to south of wall 186, which it abuts, consisting of blackish grey loose and dry moderately stony sandy loam with many small to medium subangular stones, abundant mortar fragments, many coal fragments, occasional pottery, glass and animal bones, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.86m L x 0.92m W x 0.25m D. Below 118.

Context	Area	Description
186	A	Small wall built over culvert 33 within cut 187, 0.93m L x 0.30m W x 0.24m H, constructed from flat and subangular stones, 0.24m x 0.17m x 0.04m in size, some are pinkish sandstone, no visible bonding material, 5 courses, south face is smooth and well constructed, north face is rough. Abutted by deposits 185 and 175.
187	A	Cut for culvert 33, linear in plan, sharp break of slope at the top, sides are near vertical, 0.92m W, unknown depth. Filled by 175 and 185, truncates 174.
188	A	Fill of pit 189, overlying 329, consisting of light greyish brown compact silty clay with small inclusions of coal, small to medium sized angular to subangular stones. Truncated by 192.
189	A	Cut of pit, irregular shape in plan with sharp break of slope at the top, irregular and gradual break of slope at the base. Contains deposits 188 and 329. Truncated to the north by cut 149 for wall 113.
190	A	Backfill consisting of a mix of yellow orange and grey brown loose sandy loam with lenses of yellow orange sand, with inclusions of white china, animal bone, old lemonade bottle stoppers and infrequent medium subangular stones, 1.05m L x 0.68m W x 0.32m D. Secondary backfill of Victorian drain 153, overlies 215, sealed by clay deposit 107.
191	A	Backfill of foundation cut 192 for wall 113/161. Dark greyish brown compact sandy clay loam with frequent coal inclusions, small and medium sized angular sandstone fragments, occasional sherds of pottery, 4.5m L x 0.28m W x 0.5m D. Below 14, 35 and 119. Same as 150.
192	A	Foundation cut on south side of wall 161/113, backfilled with 191, truncates 188.
193	A	Midden deposit within cellar, overlying 208, consisting of mid greyish brown firm clay silt with frequent small to medium coal fragments, frequent small to large subangular stones, occasional oyster shell, CTP, animal bone and pottery, 1.25m L x 0.91m W x 0.12m D. Truncated to the south by drain pipe and to the east by evaluation trench 2, abuts 141.
194	A	Fill of pit 124, overlying 195, consisting of mid greyish brown compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of to medium subangular stones and occasional charcoal, 0.30m D. Below 115, truncated by 146.
195	A	Fill of pipe trench 124, overlying 154 and beneath 194, consisting of mid greyish brown compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of small medium to subangular stones and occasional inclusions of charcoal, 0.14m D.
196	A	Cellar floor deposit consisting of mid to dark grey moderately to very well compacted silty clay with frequent shell, small stones, occasional pottery fragments, patches of large subangular stones, 4.25m L x 3m W x 0.15m D. Floor deposit in cellar bounded by walls 10, 11, 135, overlies 300 and natural subsoil, truncated by 252.
197	A	Stairs leading down in to cellar between walls 11 and 202, abutting them, adjoining slab 437 at the bottom. Stairs constructed from stone slabs, 0.80m x 0.30m in size, 4 steps, bonded with clay, 1.45m L x 0.8m W x 1m H, N-S orientation. Possibly overlying natural subsoil.
198	A	Rubble deposit in a loose powdered mortar and blackish silty matrix, large subangular stones, 1.35m L x 0.85m W x 0.26m D. Part of cellar backfill overlying steps 197, overlies 203, truncated by sewer trench 139 to north.
199	A	Possible surface, 0.90m L x 0.33m W x 0.04m D, constructed from 2 stones slabs, up to 0.42m L x 0.33m W x 0.04m D in size, squared and flat, 1 course, bonded with clay with flecks of charcoal. Paving within Paisley Close, adjoining wall 468 to east, truncated to west by sewer trench 153 and to the south by wall 110, abutting early wall 132.
200	A	Foundation for walls and floor surface of the close or possible natural subsoil consisting of light brown clay sitting below possible surface slabs 199 and walls 132, 108.
201	A	Primary fill of pit 183, beneath 182, truncated to the north by 180 and to the east by evaluation trench 2. Mid brown moderate sandy silt with frequent very small to small charcoal and coal, moderate mortar, occasional bone, oyster shell, small to medium subangular stone, frequent large to very large subangular stones, clear interfaces, 1.45m L x 1.25m W x 0.19m D.
202	A	Retaining wall on west side of steps 197, constructed of mortar bonded stone, irregular coursing, material is up to 0.20 x 0.30m in size, 1.45m L x 0.20m W x 1m D. Truncated to north by sewer trench 139, continuing to north as 379.
203	A	Compacted cellar backfill consisting of mid brown well compacted silty clay with moderate mortar chunks and subangular stones, occasional large stones, 1.85m L x 0.85m W x 0.18m D. Overlies 205 and 197, below 198, truncated by 139, abutting 202.
204	A	VOID, now part of 295.
205	A	Mixed rubble deposit consisting of a matrix of moderately loose powdered mortar and mid to dark grey slightly clayey silt, frequent inclusions of shell, slate fragments, subangular to subrounded stones, animal bone, coal fragments, occasional pottery fragments, clay pipe fragments, modern finds. Lower backfill of cellar. Overlies steps 197, below 203, truncated by 139, abuts 202.
207	A	Mid greyish brown compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of small to medium subangular stones. Probably the same as 194, backfill in sewer trench 124, overlies 153, abuts 145.
208	A	Layer of irregularly laid cobbles sloping towards the east at a shallow angle, cobbles are subangular to sub-rounded, 0.08 x 0.07m up to 0.30m x 0.15m in size, surrounded by deposit 184, 0.90m L x 0.71m W x 0.14m D.

Context	Area	Description
209	A	Possible bedding for cobbles 208, consisting of light brown compact silty coarse sand with frequent very small to small mortar fragments, very small to small charcoal fragments, moderate small to very large sub angular stones, occasional CTP and shell, 2.02m L x 1.40m W. Sloping slightly to the east, truncated the north by cut 183, to the south by pipe cut 139 and to the east by evaluation trench 2. Below 208.
210	A	Roughly built possible partition wall in cellar, 1.2m L x 0.4m W x 0.6m H, constructed from stone with clay bonding material, stones are 0.20 x 0.25m up to 0.50 x 0.30m in size, N-S orientation. Abuts 217, 218, 219 and 220.
211	A	Four steps descending into cellar between walls 212 and 475, constructed from sandstone blocks, average size is 0.80m L x 0.25m W x 0.20m H, in 4 steps with sand and clay bonding, smooth finish, 1.3m l x 1.2m W x 1.8m H. Abutted by floor deposit 160, truncated by 210.
212	A	Square column of masonry constructed from sandstone and granite, average material size is 0.23m L x 0.18m W, bonded with lime mortar with small angular stones and oyster shell inclusions, in 8 uneven courses with rubble in between, roughly faced, 0.90m L x 0.67m W x 1.7m H, N-S orientation. Adjoins steps 211 to south and internal cellar walls 101 to west and 213 to north, which it is abutted by.
213	A	Cellar wall constructed from sandstone blocks and granite, 0.28m L x 0.19m W x 0.12m H average material size, in roughly 3 courses with no visible bonding material, just rubble between stones, rough finish, 0.6m L x 0.30m W x 0.41m H, N-s orientation. Abutting corner 212, truncated to north by 303.
214	A	Compact light brown yellow sand with frequent very small to small charcoal flecks, occasional small stones, 1.13m L x 0.52m W x 0.04m D, overlying 209, below 184. Possibly sand bedding for cobbles 208 or possibly isolated dump deposit, truncated to the north by pit 183, slopes slightly to the east.
215	A	Fill of drain consisting of mid grey brown loose sandy loam with 19th century pottery, clay pipes and moderate small stones, clear interface, 0.5m L x 0.60m W x 0.40m D. Single fill of drain 153.
216	A	Cellar backfill consisting of mid brown friable sandy silt with moderate small to large sub-angular stones, occasional bone, pot, CTP, shell, charcoal, very rare glass and CBM, 4.44m L x 1.64m W x 0.40m D. Overlies 233, truncated by drain cut 139, wall cut 142, pits 180, 183 and evaluation trench 2, abuts wall 302.
217	A	Fill of cellar consisting of mid brownish grey loose sandy loam, moderately stony, small sub-angular and moderately sorted stones, clear wavy interfaces, many small inclusions of charcoal and medium to large animal bone, 0.15m D. Fairly recent dump deposit, probably same as 129. Overlies 218, abuts 126.
218	A	Deposit in cellar consisting of dark brownish grey compact slightly stony sandy loam with very abundant medium inclusions of charcoal, overlying 219, beneath 217, clear and smooth interface, 0.10m D. Truncated by 230, abuts 210.
219	A	Deposit in cellar consisting of mid greyish brown compact sandy loam, very stony with small to medium subangular stones, clear and smooth interfaces, with occasional small inclusions of charcoal and animal bone, 0.08m D. Backfill of cellar before wall 126 was built. Overlies 220, below 218, truncated by 230, abutting 210.
220	A	Fill of cellar consisting of compact medium to light brownish grey sandy clay with small rare inclusions of charcoal, moderately stony with small sub-angular stones, clear and smooth interfaces, 0.12m D. Backfill of cellar predating wall 126. Overlying 221, below 219, truncated by 230, abutting 210.
221	A	Deposit in cellar consisting of compact mid brownish grey sandy loam, very stony with small sub-angular stones, 2.2m W x 0.08m D. Backfilled into cellar prior to walls 126 and 210 being built. Overlying 255, below 220 and 210, truncated by 230.
222	A	Deposit in cellar consisting of very stony quite loose mid greyish brown sandy loam, moderately sorted with medium to large sub-angular stones, 0.12m D. Backfill of cellar, post-dates wall 126, overlies 223, below 221, truncated by 230. Same as 241?
223	A	Culvert constructed from stone slabs, 0.30 x 0.50m in size, bonded with clay, N-S orientation, 4.0m L x 0.50m W x 0.30m D. Related to cellar defined by walls 8, 16, 126, 10, sits in cut 275, which is then backfilled with 293, filled by 292, joins up with culvert 266 on south side of wall 10.
224	A	Cut within blocked-up doorway through wall 014, rectangular in shape with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, concave moderately sloping sides and flat base sloping to the east, 1.42m L x 0.60m W x 0.15m D. Cut through natural, filled by 251.
225	A	Roughly built hearth constructed from large angular fire-heated stones packed into a slight cut in the natural, with loose, gritty coal abundant matrix, 1.0m L x 0.55m W x 0.15m D. Below 125.
226	A	Fill of shallow pit consisting very dark brown sandy loam with very abundant charcoal fragments, clear interface with natural, 0.33m L x 0.30m W x 0.11m D. Floor deposit filling shallow scoop 227, below 125.
227	A	Shallow scoop, oval in plan with irregular sides & base, 0.33m L x 0.30m W x 0.11m D. Shallow scoop into the natural that may have been dug in order to obtain a small amount of clay and subsequently backfilled with floor deposits. Filled by 226.
228	A	Fill of shallow pit 227, coal rich deposit. Probably derived from floor deposit 125?
229	A	Shallow irregular hollow, 0.26m L x 0.23m W x 0.06m D. Filled by 228.
230	A	Cut for culvert, linear shape in plan running N-S along wall 126 with sharp breaks of slope and gently sloping sides with a U-shaped and fairly regular base 0.4m W x 1.1m D. Was first believed to be the foundation cut for walls 126, but is more likely to be the cut for culvert 407 which appears to continue underneath wall 126. Filled by culvert 407 and backfill 254, truncates 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 255 and 222.

Context	Area	Description
231	A	Fill of cut 230, consisting of compact mid brownish grey loamy sand with small occasional inclusions of charcoal, moderately stony with small moderately sorted sub-angular stones, clear and smooth interfaces, 0.30m W x 0.9m D.
232	A	Cellar wall constructed from stone, up to 0.25 x 0.40m in size, with irregular coursing and bonded with mortar, N-S orientation, 2.9m L x 0.44m W x 1.72m D. East wall of cellar that also comprises walls 10, 11 + 135, abuts 135 at south end, terminates in a doorway about 1m short of 10, build of wall is similar to 10, 11 and 135.
233	A	Remains of possible mortar surface consisting of a compact deposit of mortar and pebbles with occasional charcoal and coal inclusions, 0.68m L x 0.24m W x 0.02m D. Truncated to the east by evaluation trench 2, visible in running section across cellar. Probably the original floor level within the building. Overlies 234.
234	A	Possible remains of clay bedding for 233, consisting of firm greenish grey clay, mottled with grey brown clay, frequent small to large sub-angular stones possibly the remains of cobbles, small rounded pebbles, occasional oyster shell, bone and small charcoal flecks, frequent mortar fragments, 0.43m W x 0.15m D. Slopes slightly down towards the north-east, truncated to the east by evaluation trench 2, to the south by pipe cut 139 and to the north by wall cut 142, below 233.
235	A	Construction cut, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides and level base, N-S orientation, 8.8m L x 0.85m W. Construction cut for wall 14, cut into natural on the edge of Bailey Fyfe's Close.
236	A	Possible part of floor consisting of moderate mid gray brown clay with frequent mortar inclusions and small to large sub-angular stones, occasional bone and pottery, 1m L x 1.24m W x 0.57m D, full extent not known. Clay deposit below 234, possibly part of floor surface with 233 + 234, overlies 237, abuts 242.
237	A	Midden deposit consisting of loose mid grey brown silty sand with frequent mortar inclusions and small to large sub-angular stones, occasional CTP, iron objects, pottery, bone, charcoal and coal flecks, slate fragments, clear interfaces, 3.68m L x 2.96m W x 0.21m D. Overlies 241, below 236, abutting 242.
238	A	Borehole, sub-circular in plan filled with a very compact mid grey sandy clay. Truncates 217, 218, 219, 220, 221 and 222, below 129.
239	A	Fill of pit 240, consisting of loose mid grey brown rubbly sand, rubble is large sub-angular stones and slate fragments, frequent inclusions of very small mortar flecks, occasional pottery, charcoal and coal, bone. Very similar to overlying deposit 237.
240	A	Cut of pit, oval shape in plan with moderate break of slope at top, not perceptible at base, regular moderately sloping sides and flat base, 0.82m L x 0.67m W x 0.09m D. Filled by 239, truncates 241.
241	A	Deposit overlying natural clay floor consisting of compact light reddish brown sand with occasional mortar, charcoal and small to large sub-angular stones, 2.9m W x 0.08m D. Abuts wall 242, truncated from above by shallow pit 240 and to the northeast by evaluation trench 2. Sandy deposit overlying natural clay floor of cellar, may represent a bedding deposit for a surface as the deposit is fairly level.
242	A	Cellar wall constructed from stone, up to 0.45m x 0.30m in size, with irregular coursing bonded with mortar with shell and charcoal inclusions, N-S orientation, 0.76m H. Single stone width wall of cellar built up against cut for cellar. Abuts doorpost 378 at the south end, truncated by cut 303 and wall 8, abutted by 109.
243	A	Mid brown firm and moist slightly stony clayey silt with many inclusions of small sub-angular stones, abundant roots, smooth and clear interfaces, abuts 036 to west, truncated by sewer trench 124 to east. Probable fill of culvert running beneath Paisley Close.
244	A	Dark greyish brown firm and moist silty clay with abundant inclusions of roots, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.5m D below make-up deposit 243, truncated by cut for sewage pipe to east, abuts 36 to west. Probable fill of culvert beneath Paisley Close.
245	A	Foundation cut for wall 036, backfilled with 246, linear shape in plan with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, steep sides and flat base, N-S orientation, 0.5m W x 0.5m D.
246	A	Backfill of foundation cut consisting of light greyish brown sandy clay with no visible inclusions, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.5m W x 0.5m D. Deposit was only visible in section on east side of wall. Only fill of construction cut 245 for wall 36, below 244.
247	A	Possible clay bonding consisting of light green loose and dry clay with no visible inclusions, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.8m D. Possible clay bonding for wall 36, very similar to the natural subsoil, partly overlaid by mortar 248.
248	A	Mortar bonding consisting of whiteish yellow loose and dry sand with many incusions of charcoal, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.8m D. Mortar bonding relating to wall 35, partly brittle and hard, in part overlying 247.
249	A	Possible early make-up deposit consisting of greenish, light white firm and dry silty clay with many inclusions of charcoal flecks, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.4m D. Very similar to deposits 251 and 282, overlies natural subsoil and 279, below 174.
250	A	Rubble deposit consisting of light greyish brown firm and dry very stony clayey sand, with abundant inclusions of large pieces and lenses of compact and yellowish white mortar, many inclusions of medium stones and charcoal, smooth and clear interfaces, 1.5m L x 0.39m W x 0.23m D. Rubble deposit blocking a doorway through a wall. Fills 224, overlies 174.
251	A	Re-deposited material in doorway consisting of greenish light yellow firm and dry silty clay with moderate inclusions of charcoal, brick pieces and ceramics, smooth and clear interfaces, 1.34m L x 0.30m W x 0.5m D. Silty clay deposit very similar to the natural subsoil, most likely a slumping deposit. Fills 224, below 174.

Context	Area	Description
252	A	Cut for wall, linear shape in plan with clear breaks of slope, steep to vertical sides and flat base, 0.60m W x 0.30m D. Foundation cut for wall 232, truncates 137, 146 and natural, filled by 253.
253	A	Fill of foundation cut consisting of a mixed rubble deposit, with a matrix of moderately loose powdered mortar and black silt/sooty material with frequent sub-angular stones, occasional ceramics, shell and bone, 0.60m W x 0.30m D. Backfill of foundation cut 252, below 138. Pottery suggest a late date.
254	A	Fill of wall cut consisting of mid to dark brownish grey compact sandy loam with many small inclusions of charcoal, 0.25m W x 0.35m D. Fill of cut 230 for wall 126, below 231. Probably backfilled into cut before wall was built.
255	A	Deposit in cellar consisting of dark blackish brown compact sandy loam with very abundant large to medium inclusions of charcoal, clear interfaces, 2.3m L x 0.10m D. Part of the early backfill of the cellar. Overlies 222, below 221, truncated by 230.
256	A	Pit, circular in plan with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, moderate to very steep sides and concave base, 0.84m L x 0.60m W x 0.21m D. Cut of mortar filled pit, truncated to the south and east by wall cut 259, filled by 257 and 258.
257	A	Fill of pit consisting of compact light reddish brown sand with frequent small to medium sub-angular stones, occasional pottery, bone, CTP, mortar and charcoal, 0.84m L x 0.60m W x 0.13m D. Upper fill of post medieval pit 256, overlies 258, truncated by wall cut 259.
258	A	Fill of pit consisting of loosely cemented yellow white mortar, mortar is very soft and moist, occasional charcoal, CTP, pottery, small to large lumps of mortar, clear interfaces, 0.51m W x 0.08m D. Primary fill of pit 256, probably a waste deposit of mortar from the construction of a phase of the walls, below 257.
259	A	Cut for wall, linear shape in plan, E-W aligned, irregular width, with sharp break of slope at top, very steep, near vertical, sides, 5.5m L x 0.37m W. North side of cut for wall 08, corresponding side to the south is 142, filled by 260, truncates 256, 257, 258.
260	A	Fill of foundation cut consisting of loose brownish grey sandy silt and rubble, rubble components are small to very large sub-angular stones, brick, slate and mortar, occasional charcoal, 5.5m L x 0.37m W. Fill of construction cut 259 of wall 08, not fully excavated.
261	A	Floor deposit consisting of mid reddish brown silty clay with fragments of coal, evidence of in-situ heating, 0.5m L x 0.5m W x 0.05m D. Original floor deposit prior to construction of kiln, extends to the east of and partially beneath 'kiln' 156.
262	A	Cut of feature, rounded - oval in shape with sharp break of slope at top, not perceptible at base, concave sides and flat base with irregularities, 0.55m L x 0.35m W x 0.12m D. Filled by 263, truncates 174.
263	A	Fill of cut feature consisting of mid brown to greyish brown loose and moist sandy silt with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, abundant mortar, occasional brick inclusions, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.55m L x 0.33m W x 0.8m D. Fills 262, below 250.
264	A	Cobbled patch constructed from angular to sub-angular stones, 0.20m up to 0.40m in size, partly flat-topped, bonded with light sandy mortar in a single course, 1.4m L x 1.05m W x 0.10m D. Possibly part of cobbled floor of cellar. Overlies 265, below 137, possibly truncated by 152.
265	A	Coal deposit consisting of black medium to well compacted coal dust with mortar patches, regular coal fragments and small rounded pebbles, clear interfaces, 0.8m L x 1.05m W. Very similar to 137, overlies 273, below 264, truncated by 152.
266	A	Culvert constructed from stone slabs, 0.65 x 0.50 x 0.10m in size, bonded with clay, N-S orientation, 4.25m L x 0.6m W. Culvert in cellar constructed before cellar walls, lines up with culvert 223, but is different in its construction.
267	A	Culvert constructed from stone boulders and slate, capstones are constructed from slate slabs, up to 0.6 x 0.5 x 0.07m in size, in two courses, sides are constructed from rough sub-angular stone boulders in four rough courses bonded with lime mortar, base is made up of slate slabs cut flat, culvert is 0.60m W x 0.46m D, N-S orientation. Sits in cut 269, filled in part by 268.
268	A	Fill of culvert consisting of dark brownish black loose clayey silt with frequent animal bones, decayed slate, 0.34m W x 0.03m D. Very thin deposit at the base of culvert 267.
269	A	Cut for culvert 267, linear shape in plan, cut through 386.
270	A	Cut of pit, oval shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and flat base, NE-SW orientation, 0.70m L x 0.60m W x 0.18m D. Filled by 271, truncates natural subsoil.
271	A	Fill of pit consisting of dark brown to black dry and firm slightly stony silty sand with abundant inclusions of coal, sub-angular stones, pottery and animal bone, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.70m L x 0.60m W x 0.21m D. Single backfill deposit of pit 270, sealed by 174.
272	A	Cellar wall constructed from large sub-angular granite and sandstone blocks, sub-rectangular in shape, roughly coursed and bonded with lime mortar, 1.60m L x 0.27m W x 0.60m H.
273	A	Wooden remains made up of heavily decomposed timber, except for some thin remains at the top, appears to be the remains of discrete planks, possibly sawn, timbers run at an E-W orientation, 7.15m L x 0.5m W x 0.02m D. Possible remains of a floor or wooden surface, heavily truncated by cut 252, overlies 274, below 265 & 137.
274	A	Mixed deposit of loose pebbly patches, consisting of sub-angular to sub-rounded pebbles in a mid to dark brown silty matrix, large concentration of compact yellow beige mortar, patches of larger sub-angular stones, 3.5m L x 2m W. Could possibly be a levelling deposit. Overlies 266, truncated by 252, abuts 11 & 135.

Context	Area	Description
275	A	Cut for culvert, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and U-shaped base to the north and V-shaped to the south, N-S orientation, 4m L x 0.60m W x 0.30m D. Cut for culvert 223, probably contemporary with construction of cellar walls, filled by 293.
276	A	Mortar deposit consisting of yellow grey moderately compact powdered mortar with frequent small sub-angular stones, moderately clear interfaces, 0.50m L x 0.20m W x 0.04m D. Small mortar deposit that probably is a demolition deposit but could also be a levelling deposit, part of 274. Overlies 266 & 274, below 273 & 265.
277	A	Cut of pit, oval shape in plan with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, concave sides and flat base, E-W orientation, 0.80m L x 0.17m W x 0.09m D. Truncated by pit 280, filled by 278, 279.
278	A	Primary fill of pit 277, consisting of light brown loose and moist sand with many inclusions of mortar, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.75m L x 0.60m W x 0.01m D. Below 279, truncated by 280.
279	A	Secondary fill of pit 277, consisting of mid blackish blue loose and dry very stony loamy sand with abundant inclusions of coal and mortar, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.84m L x 1.1m W x 0.08m D. Overlies 278, below 282, truncated by 280.
280	A	Cut of pit, oval shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and flat base, Nw-SE orientation, 0.79m L x 0.36m W x 0.22m D. Contains fill 281, truncates pit 277 and its fills 278 & 279.
281	A	Fill of pit consisting of dark brownish black firm and dry sandy loam with very abundant inclusions of coal, mortar, abundant small stones, occasional animal bones and pottery, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.80m L x 0.37m W x 0.20m D. Single coal rich deposit of pit 280, sealed by 282.
282	A	Levelling deposit consisting of whiteish green firm and dry sandy clay with occasional inclusions of brick, coal and mortar, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.85m L x 1.17m W x 0.80m D. Very likely a levelling deposit laid down before 174 and construction of floors. Overlies 281 & 279, below 174, fills 277 & 280.
284	A	Cut of shallow pit, oval in plan with gradual breaks of slope, very shallow sides and uneven, slightly curved base, N-S orientation, 0.73m L x 0.43m W x 0.06m D. Shallow pit or natural depression below floor 119. Filled by 285, abuts 286.
285	A	Fill of pit consisting of dark grey compact slightly stony silty sand with frequent fragments of coal, occasional fragments of burnt bone, abrupt interfaces, 0.73m L x 0.43m W x 0.06m D. Fill of shallow pit/ natural depression 284, presence of burnt bone may indicate cooking pit, but equally possible that 284 is a natural depression into which 285 gradually accumulated, below 119.
286	A	Shallow pit or natural hollow, oval shape in plan with gradual breaks of slope, shallow sides and uneven curved base, E-W orientation, 0.83m L x 0.23m W x 0.06m D. Filled by 287, abuts 284.
287	A	Fill of pit 286 consisting of dark grey firm silty sand with occasional fragments of coal and burnt bone, 0.83m L x 0.26m W x 0.06m D. Underlies 119.
288	A	Cut of pit, oval shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides and flat base, NE-SW orientation, 0.50m L x 0.91m W x 0.24m D. Filled by 289, truncated by 187.
289	A	Fill of pit consisting of greyish black loose and dry very slightly stony loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of coal, abundant mortar, occasional medium sized sub-angular stones, rare pottery, animal bone, smooth and clear inclusions, 0.50m L x 0.91m W x 0.25m D. Single fill of pit 288, below 174, truncated by 187.
290	A	Cut of pit, rounded shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, concave sides and flat base, possible signs of weathering on east side, 0.53m L x 0.22m W x 0.19m D. Filled by 291, truncated by 187, below 174.
291	A	Fill of pit consisting of mid greyish black loose and dry very stony loamy sand with many inclusions of medium and small sub-angular stones, coal, rare inclusions of ceramics, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.54m L x 0.24m W x 0.17m D. Single fill of pit 290, truncated by 187, below 174, ceramics suggest a 17-18th century date.
292	A	Fill of culvert 223, consisting of mid brownish grey quite loose sandy loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal.
293	A	Fill of cut 275 around culvert 223, consisting of mid greyish brown compact sandy loam with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones, 4.0m L x 0.6m W x 0.3m D.
294	A	Cut of posthole, rounded shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides and flat base, 0.30m L x 0.23m W x 0.13m D. Small posthole filled by 295, below 174.
295	A	Fill of posthole consisting of dark greyish brown dry and loose very slightly stony sandy loam with abundant inclusions of light whiteish grey sandy clay spots, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.30m L x 0.23m W x 0.10m D. Single fill of posthole 294, sealed by 174.
296	A	Dump of fire waste consisting of a very mixed deposit of poorly sorted heated stone, coal fragments, orange burnt clay deposits, and also pottery, bone and pipe-stems, 1.7m L x 1.7m W x 0.15m D. Fill of pit 31, overlies 297, below 125.
297	A	Fill of pit consisting of very dark brown sandy clay loam with abundant small coal fragments, poorly sorted angular stone inclusions with evidence of heating, fragments of bone, occasional pottery fragments, 0.85, L x 0.85m W x 0.30m D. Primary fill of pit 31, below 296.
298	A	Cut for culvert 266, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, gently sloping sides and U-shaped base, N-S orientation, 4.0m L x 0.72m W x 0.30m D. Cut for culvert 266.
299	A	Fill of culvert 266, consisting of mid greyish brown fairly loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal and animal bone.

Context	Area	Description
300	A	Black moderately compact silty sooty deposit, 1.5m L x 0.5m W x 0.02m D. Pre-dates floor deposit - contemporary with culvert? Overlies natural, below 196, truncated by 252, abuts 10.
301	A	Same as wall 108
302	A	Same as 109
303	A	Linear cut for large modern revetment wall, which represents the northern limits of excavation.
314	A	Internal wall in building, abutting 014 to west and 035 to east. 0.25 m wide, random rubble construction bonded with lime mortar. Abutted by floor deposits 125 to north, and 174 to south, truncated by 187.
315	A	Wall constructed from stone blocks, up to 0.30m x 0.50m in size, in three courses on top, the rest is irregular, bonded with yellowish lime mortar with coal and very small angular stones, N-S orientation, 0.95m L x 0.35m D. Adjoins wall 015 at south end, forming rebuilt corner of cellar.
316	A	Possible demolition deposit overlying 315, consisting of mid greyish brown quite loose sandy loam with charcoal inclusions, very stony with large angular and sub-angular stones, 1.2m L x 0.6m W x 0.4m D.
321	B1	Floor deposit consisting of very compact light yellow lime mortar. Might have been part of a platform of some sort, 2.36m L x 1.5m W x 0.10m D. Overlies 322, below 326.
322	B1	Floor surface constructed from stone slabs, up to 0.65 x 0.40m in size, bonded with clay. Original floor surface of cellar, truncated by drain 332, below 321.
324	B1	Fill of pit consisting of quite loose light to mid brownish grey loamy sand with frequent mortar inclusions, stony with large sub-angular and small angular stones, 0.6m L x 0.90 W. Fills modern pit 325, abuts 45.
325	B1	Pit, sub-circular in plan with sharp breaks of slope and gently sloping sides, 0.60m L x 0.90m W. Truncates all surrounding features 321, 322, 355, 351, but respects wall 45, filled by 324.
326	B1	Floor deposit consisting of dark blackish brown quite loose sandy loam with very abundant medium inclusions of charcoal, occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones, 2.3m L x 1.4m W x 0.05m D. Floor deposit in cellar. Over lies 321.
327	A	Possible hearth, sub-rectangular shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, gently sloping sides and flat and regular base, 1.0m L x 0.7m W x 0.1m D. Possible hearth feature, later truncated by pit 31, overlies natural subsoil, filled by 328.
328	A	Fill of 327 consisting of mid orange brown compact sandy loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal and burnt large and sub-angular stone, clear interfaces, 2.4m L x 1.0m W 0.1m D. Truncated by 31.
329	A	Cobbles at base of pit 189 made up of large sub-rounded to sub-angular stones up to 0.30 x 0.30m in size set in a compact mid grey slightly silty clay matrix, clear interfaces, 1.5m L x 1.5m W x 0.3m D. Fairly level and compact - possible surface? Fills 189, below 188, truncated by 149.
330	A	Fill of pit 331, consisting of blackish brown silty loam, partly sorted with abundant medium sized angular stone inclusions, 0.40m L x 0.30m W x 0.14m D. Fill of pit 331, contained copper coin lying flat on the cut. Sealed by 119.
331	A	Shallow pit, oval shape in plan with rounded base, 0.40m L x 0.30m W x 0.14m D. Possibly deliberately back-filled. Filled by 330, truncates natural subsoil.
332	B1	Drain, curvilinear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope and gently sloping sides with flat and regular U-shaped base, 0.30m W x 0.20m D. Drain cut in cellar, contains a metal pipe, truncating floor surface 322 as well as 356 & 357, filled by 333.
333	B1	Fill of drain consisting of compact mid greyish brown sandy loam with many small inclusions of charcoal and sub-angular stones, 0.30m W x 0.20m D. Single deposit in drain 332, most likely formed when the drain fell out of use.
334	B1	Pit, sub-circular shape in plan with a straight edge to the north, sharp breaks of slope and gently sloping sides with north edge being vertical, flat base, 0.67m L x 0.72m W x 0.38m D, N-S orientation. Cut of modern pit, contains a mix of 17th / 18th century and modern finds. Truncated by evaluation trench, filled by 335.
335	B1	Fill of pit consisting of mid brown grey fairly compact loamy clay with frequent patches of orange clay, moderate medium rounded stones, frequent charcoal and chalk flecks, 0.67m L x 0.72m W x 0.38m D. Single fill of pit 334.
336	B1	Backfilled deposit consisting of dark black brown fairly loose clay loam with frequent charcoal flecks, moderate small to large angular stones, 19th century pottery, iron objects, glass, pipes and animal bones, clear interface, 1.5m L x 0.86m W x 0.32m D. Deposit spread throughout area B1, possibly buried topsoil, overlies walls in area B1. Overlies 337, below the overburden, possibly truncated by 358.
337	B1	Natural variant consisting of mid orange brown fairly compact sand with moderate flecks of charcoal, 3.95m L x 1.18m W. Possible natural with charcoal treaded into it, or an old soil horizon.
338	B1	Cut of evaluation trench 7. Truncates natural subsoil, 21, 22 & 343, filled by 339, 340, 341 & 342.
339	B1	Fill of evaluation trench consisting of moderately compact dark blackish/greyish brown sandy clay with frequent angular to sub-rounded stones, occasional animal bone, rare ceramics and glass, occasional modern finds, clear and smooth to diffuse and smooth interface, 1.8m L x 1.6m W x 0.6m D. Fill of sondage in test trench 7. Fills 338, abuts 23.
340	B1	Mid greyish brown compact sandy clay with frequent flecks of charcoal, 1.55m L x 1.6m W x 0.25m D. Same as 416, soil horizon filling pit 415. Overlies 21, below 341, fills 338.

Context	Area	Description
341	B1	Fill of pit consisting of mid yellowish brown compact sandy clay with many angular to sub-angular stones and pebbles, rare finds, clear and smooth interface, 0.75m L x 1.4m W x 0.46m D. Redeposit natural fill of pit 406, possibly deliberate backfilling. Overlies 340, truncated by 396, fills 406.
342	B1	Fill of pit consisting of mid greyish brown moderately compact sandy clay with frequent angular and subangular pebbles, occasional charcoal flecks, abundant at base, diffuse and smooth interface, contained modern finds, wood, concrete block, 1.4m L x 0.25m D. Fill of modern pit 394, overlies 340.
343	B1	Mid greyish brown soft clay with many sub-angular stones, diffuse interface, 0.5m L x 0.1m D. Stony clayey deposit filling shallow depression in natural subsoil, probably same as 422. Overlies natural subsoil, below 342, truncated by 338.
344	B1	Culvert constructed from flat lying stone slabs, up to 0.30 x 0.20m in size, bonded with clay, E-W orientation, 0.50m L x 0.20m W. Culvert associated with drain 332.
345	B1	Clay bonding consisting of white compact clay with medium charcoal flecks, clear interface, 0.89m L x 0.17m W x 0.45m D. Clay bonding on east face of wall 48.
346	B1	Pit, sub-oval in shape with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and U-shaped base, N-s orientation, 0.89m L x 0.50m W x 0.45m D. Cut of pit against wall 48 and clay bonding 345, filled by 347 and 348.
347	B1	Fill of pit, consisting of mid grey brown compact sandy clay with infrequent medium stones, frequent charcoal and chalk flecks, clear interface, 0.89m L x 0.50m W x 0.14m D. Single fill of pit 346, possibility that charcoal comes from nearby oven 360 which it abuts, overlies 348.
348	B1	Deposit of sandstone blocks in northeast corner of pit 346, probably stone packing rather than any structural remains, lies against the face of the cut. Below 347.
349	B1	Fill of culvert consisting of mid to dark quite loose brownish grey sandy loam with frequent inclusions of small charcoal flecks and small sub-angular stones, 0.50m L x 0.20m W x 0.20m D. Deposit seem to have formed as culvert 344 has fallen out of use. Fills 344 & 351, above 353, below 344.
351	B1	Cut for barrel, sub-rectangular shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and flat and regular base, 0.50m L x 0.55m W x 0.40m D. Cut for wooden barrel 352, filled by 353 & 349, truncated by 324, truncates 354.
352	B1	Remains of a wooden barrel without a bottom, sits in cut 351 and appears to be associated with drain 332. Sits in cut 351, filled by 353 & 349.
353	B1	Fill in cut for barrel consisting of mid to light brownish grey sandy loam with many small inclusions of charcoal, occasional inclusions of wood, 0.45m L x 0.45m W x 0.20m D. Deposit filling cut 351 and surrounding barrel 352, pieces of wood with nails still in them were found near the bottom of the deposit. Below 349, fills 351 and 352.
354	B1	Possible fireplace constructed from red bricks, 0.15 x 0.10m in size, in 2 courses bonded with yellowish brown lime mortar, 0.45m L x 0.20m W. Truncated by 351.
356	B1	Levelling layer consisting of mid brownish grey compact loamy sand with frequent small inclusions of charcoal and small sub-angular stones, 0.10m D. Probable levelling deposit for floor surface 322. Overlies 357, below 322.
357	B1	Levelling layer consisting of a light yellowish grey compact sandy mortar rich deposit with frequent inclusions of small sub-angular stones, 0.05m D. Probable levelling deposit for floor surface 322. Overlies natural subsoil, below 356.
358	B1	Foundation cut for wall, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and flat base, E-W orientation, 5.5m L x 0.63m W x 0.40m D. Foundation cut for wall 45, truncating flue 361 and wall 362, filled by 45 & 425.
360	B1	Base of oven/kiln constructed from sandstone and granite, material 0.45m L x 0.33m W in size on average, bonded with soft sand mortar with charcoal inclusions, rough finish, 1.2m L x 1.0m W x 0.60m D. Abuts 48.
361	B1	Flue constructed from sandstone, granite red brick and slate, stones are 0.15m L x 0.10 m W on average, slate is 0.52m L x 0.45m W on average, in 3 courses bonded with soil, running N-S, 0.85m L x 0.53m W 0.27m D. Flue running from oven 360 and is truncated by wall foundation 358, filled by 366, abuts wall 48, sits above pit 419.
362	B1	Probable wall or base slab constructed from sandstone and granite, 0.10 x 0.06 x 0.02m in size on average, in 3 courses bonded with clay, N-S orientation, 1.13m L x 0.94m W x 0.40m D. Large constructed from small granite stones set in a clay matrix, truncated by 358.
363	A	Section of stone wall extending for 4m from south L.O.E. probably truncated to the north, single course of massive stone blocks mortared together, overlying natural. Continuation of 116.
364	A	Brick wall constructed from unfrogged hand-made bricks, 0.23 x 0.16 x 0.11m in size, laid in two overlapping courses bonded with mortar, N-S orientation, 6.9m L x 0.16m W 0.22m H. Single thickness of bricks set in shallow cut 367, truncated by sewer pipe cut 139, partly covered by wall 116.
366	A	Culvert constructed from roughly squared stone blocks, up to 0.3m in size, irregular coursing in 3-4 courses, bonded with clay, 1.0m L x 0.25m W x 0.30m D. East wall of culvert running beneath Paisley Close, 374 is probable continuation to the south, elsewhere it appears to be truncated by pipe trench 124.
367	A	Cut for culvert, extending the length of Paisley Close from L.O.E. to south as far as wall 145, contains wall on east side of culvert, 366 / 374, paving slabs 375 and line of bricks 364, 0.50m D approximately with very steep, near vertical, edge to east, truncated to the west by pipe trench 124.
368	A	Backfill of cut 367, around + behind brick kerb 364, brownish sandy material.

Context	Area	Description
369	A	Fill of foundation cut consisting of light greyish mid brown loose and dry very slightly stony sandy clay with occasional inclusions of charcoal, many inclusions of light clay spots, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.8m W x 0.7m D. Backfill of foundation cut 370 for wall 314, below 174. Deposit was not clearly seen in plan.
370	A	Foundation cut, linear in plan with parallel edges, sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, steep sides, 0.8m W x 0.7m D. Foundation cut for wall 314, filled by 369.
371	A	Single rectangular block of red sandstone, 1.6 x 0.24 x 0.17m in size, worked to a smooth finish with rounded sides and corners bonded with light whiteish yellow gritty mortar, N-S aligned. Possible step or fireplace. Abuts 35 & 314, abutted by 174.
373	A	Wall constructed from stone, up to 0.20 x 0.25m in size, irregular coursing bonded with clay, 1.0m L x 0.3m W. Small roughly built wall sitting across drain cut, could possibly be related with culvert believed to run underneath the close.
374	A	Fragmentary remains of walling along east side of Paisley Close, probable continuation of 366 to south, disturbed by drain cut 124.
375	A	Paved surface constructed from stones up to 0.30m W x 0.07m D, roughly squared, unbonded. Paved surface in close, overlying a culvert. Truncated by 124.
376	A	Paved surface made up of roughly split/ squared stone slabs up to 0.30m W x 0.07m D, surface is 0.85m L x 0.15m W. Fragment of stone paving on east side of Paisley Close. Below 377, truncated by 124.
377	A	Section of walling above paving slabs 376 facing onto Paisley Close, overlain by row of bricks 364, partly truncated at north end by wall 116. Consists of 2-3 courses of roughly squared, medium sized stone blocks, built up against natural subsoil, faced with mortar render.
378	A	Column of 2 large sandstone blocks at south end of wall 242, forming west side of doorway into cellar to north with wall 11 to the east, doorway is 0.75m wide, squared recess on northeast corner corresponds to an identical feature on northwest corner of 11 recess for door frame?. Lower block dimensions are 0.57m W x 0.35m H x 0.18m D, upper block dimensions are 0.34m W x 0.52m H x 0.33m D, a sub-rectangular hole 0.04m x 0.02m wide I east face of upper block is probably recess for a bolt, base overlies massive stone slab that also runs beneath ends of 10 + 11, end of wall 279 overlies the lower block and abuts the upper one, extending to the south.
379	A	Section of walling extending south from door jamb 378, survives only as 4 flat, roughly squared blocks, 0.20 x 0.20 x 0.05m in size, mortared together, abutting upper block of 378 and overlying the lower block. Truncated to the south by pipe trench that cuts through doorway between 10 + 11.
380	A	Sandy floor deposit of cellar, probably same as 222, 0.14m D. Below 281, truncated by 269.
381	A	Probably the same as 221 - midden material dumped into cellar, 0.16m D. Above 380, below 382, truncated by 384, 269.
382	A	Probably same as 220 - clay deposit used to level/ seal midden 381, 0.09m D. Overlying 381, below 383, 302, truncated by 384.
383	A	Mixed deposit of dumped material consisting of coal, mortar and oyster shell, overlying levelling deposit. Appears to run beneath wall 301 at the corner of the structure, 0.2m D. Truncated by 384.
384	A	Partially surviving shallow rounded cut, following cellar backfilling and construction of 302, 0.25m W x 0.31m D. Truncates 381, 382 & 383, truncated by 269, filled by 385 & 386.
385	A	Thin dark yellow mortar deposit lining base of 384, overlies 8, below 386, truncated by 269, fills 384.
386	A	Dump of demolition material consisting of light greyish brown sandy clay loam containing stone fragments, coal, pottery and bone, 0.24m W x 0.3m D. Overlies 385, truncated by 269, fills 384.
387	A	Same as 303
388	A	Same as 144.
389	A	Backfill of modern construction cut 387 for wall 388, containing cinders stone fragments and pottery, 0.25m W x 0.57m D.
390	B1	Oven constructed from sandstone blocks, 0.40m x 0.20m x 0.15m in size on average, in 3 courses bonded with a mid grey clay with charcoal inclusions, 3.4m L x 1.3m W x 0.85m D. Associated with oven base 362 and flue 361, truncated by wall 398, filled by 391.
391	B1	Rubble/clay backfill consisting of dark blackish grey compact clay with frequent charcoal pieces and rubble consisting of mid to large sandstone boulders, clear interface, 1.6m L x 0.90m W x 0.35m D. Sits within oven 390, backfill rubble possibly originally part of oven structure.
392	B1	Oven surface consisting of sandstone blocks within a dark black brown compact clay matrix with frequent charcoal and mortar flecks, 1.55m L x 0.65m W x 0.13m D. Base of oven 390 which it lies underneath, fills construction cut 396, truncated by 398.
393	A	Garden soil consisting of mid greyish brown sandy loam with abundant coal fragments and oyster shell, also pottery fragments and angular sandstone fragments, 0.15m D. Fills shallow hollow to the west of evaluation trench.
394	B1	Cut of modern sub-circular pit, truncates 341 and 416, filled by 342.
395	B1	Rubble backfill of construction cut consisting of mid greyish brown sandy loam with abundant fragments of coal, poorly sorted with many large angular sandstone inclusions, also fragments of lime mortar, pottery and cinders, 0.60m W x 0.44m D. Fill of construction cut 396 for oven 390, truncated by 394, 397.

Context	Area	Description
396	B1	Construction cut, irregular curvilinear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and narrow and uneven base, 0.60m W x 0.44m D. Filled by 390, 395.
397	B1	Construction cut for wall 398, linear in plan with steep sides, 0.25m W x 0.5m D. Filled with 398, 426, truncates 395.
398	B1	West wall of Morrison's Close. Constructed of squared and snecked rubble, bonded with creamy lime mortar.
399	B1	Cindery backfill of construction cut 397 for wall 398, 0.25m W x 0.5m D.
400	B1	Cut of pit, probably circular in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and unknown base, 0.90m W x 0.29m D. Below flue 361 and wall 362, filled by 401.
401	B1	Fill of pit consisting of mid greyish brown compact sandy clay with frequent charcoal flecks and small to medium angular stones, clear interface, 0.90m W x 0.29m D. Single fill of pit 400.
402	B1	Wall of modern building constructed from concrete and bricks bonded with concrete, overlying south part of wall 398.
403	B1	Internal wall constructed from whinstone and sandstone, 0.20 x 0.20 x 0.5m in size on average, crude surface finish, one course bonded with yellow sandy mortar, 5m L x 0.30m W x 0.8m D. Internal wall of large building. Sits in construction cut 404.
404	B1	Construction cut for wall, linear shape in plan with sharp break of slope at the top, gradual at the base, steep sides and flat base, E-W orientation, 5m L x 0.37m W x 0.12m D. Shallow construction cut for wall 403.
405	B1	Pit, sub-circular in shape without perceptible break of slope at the top, sharp in the middle and gradual at the base, sides are irregular at the top and gently sloping in the lower part, base is irregular, 1.4m L x 2.1m W x 0.35m D. Cut of possible medieval pit, probably associated with other medieval pits to the north. Cut into natural subsoil, filled by 421 & 422, truncated by 403.
406	B1	Pit, circular in plan with gently sloping sides and rounded base, gradual break of slope at the top, not perceptible at the base, slightly stepped profile, 0.75m L x 1.40m W x 0.46m D. Cut of shallow pit filled by 341, truncates 340, 416, 414.
407	A	Possible stone culvert, 0.20 x 0.30m in size. Appears to be the continuation of culvert 267 running N-S beneath wall 126.
408	A	Metal working debris consisting of a layer of black ash + cinder with occasional fragments of metalworking slag, between walls 8 and 109. Abuts 109, overlying foundation cut backfill 431, truncated to the south by 259, foundation cut for wall 8. Up to 0.08m D, with irregular but sharp interfaces. Clearly associated with building on first edition OS map.
409	A	Backfill of cellar consisting of greyish brown silty sand with frequent small stones, mortar fragments and cinder/ charcoal fragments, up to 0.08m D, also inclusions of animal bone, shells. Overlying 427, cut by 432, very similar to 409, 427, 428 - probably represents the same phase of deposition.
410	A	Backfill of cellar consisting of moderately compact pale brown gritty clay with frequent medium stones and mortar fragments. Layer is 0.15m thick, overlying 411, below 413 & 428.
411	A	Midden deposit backfill of cellar consisting of dark grey soft sandy silt with frequent medium to large angular stones, also bone, shell, pottery, 0.15m D. Overlying cellar floor 412, and below 410.
412	A	Cellar floor deposit consisting of mid reddish brown fine sand, 0.05m D. Overlying 429, sealed by 411.
413	A	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with frequent inclusions of mortar, shell, bone. Overlies 410 to north of wall 109, almost completely truncated by foundation cuts 414 + 303, same as 409/ 427/ 428 to south of wall 109.
414	B1	Void
415	B1	Pit, visible edge is curving, sharp break of slope, steep to moderately sloping sides, 1.3m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Filled by 416, partially truncated by modern pit 394.
416	B1	Midden material consisting of dark greyish brown soft sandy clay with common fragments of coal, oyster shell, occasional fragments of pottery, 1.3m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Fill of pit 415, truncated by 406, below 414.
417	B1	Pit, probably originally circular in plan with sharp break of slope at the top with steep sides initially, then a noticeable level step and more gradual break of slope and moderately sloping sides to the visible base, which is rounded, 1.05m L x 0.90m W x 0.40m D. Filled by 418 and partially covered by 390, relationship with 419 is not clear.
418	B1	Midden material consisting of compact mid greyish brown sandy clay, moderately sorted with small and medium angular stone inclusions and rounded pebbles, contains common fragments of bone, coal, charcoal, pottery and oyster shell, clear interfaces, 1.05m L x 0.90m W x 0.40m D. Fill of pit 417, truncated by 406, 415, below 21/ 414, same deposit as 414.
419	B1	Pit, sub-circular with sharp breaks of slope, steep to moderate sides, unknown base, 2.01m L x 0.71m W x 0.62m D. Possible medieval pit underneath oven 390, truncated by 358, truncates 423.
420	B1	Fill of pit consisting of dark black brown compact sandy clay with frequent charcoal flecks and small sub-angular stones, indistinct to clear interfaces, 2.01m L x 0.71m W x 0.62m D. Single deliberate infill of midden material in pit 419.
421	B1	Fill of pit consisting of compact mid greyish brown sandy loam, very stony with small sub-angular stones, with abundant inclusions of small pieces of charcoal, 1.4m L x 2.1m W x 0.10m D. Upper fill of pit 405, above 422, truncated by 403.

Context	Area	Description
422	B1	Fill of pit consisting of compact mid greyish brown clay loam with very abundant small inclusions of charcoal, moderately stony with small subangular stones, 1.4m L x 2.1m W x 0.25m D. Lower fill of pit 405, below 421.
423	B1	Pit, probably sub-circular shape in plan, unknown breaks of slope, fairly steep sides, 0.30m L x 0.40m W x 0.41m D. Cut of pit beneath oven 390, truncated by 419 & 358, filled by 424.
424	B1	Fill of pit consisting of dark black brown compact sandy clay with frequent charcoal and small to medium angular stones, clear to diffuse interfaces, 0.30m L x 0.40m W x 0.41m D. Only fill of pit 423.
425	B1	Fill of foundation cut consisting of dark brown black loose clay loam with frequent charcoal flecks and medium to large sandstone blocks, clear interface, 2.2m L x 0.50m W x 0.34m D. Lower fill of foundation cut 358 for wall 45.
426	B1	Fill of wall cut 397 consisting of mixed mortar, cinder and sandstone fragments, 0.25m W x 0.5m D.
427	A	Cellar backfill consisting of mid grey sandy silt with moderate inclusions of mortar darker with less mortar than 409, 0.1m thick, overlying 428, sealed by 409, beneath walls 8 + 109.
428	A	Cellar backfill consisting of mid to pale greyish brown silty sand with frequent mortar inclusions, moderate cinder fragments, bone, shell, occasional small to medium angular stones, 0.15m D. Below 429, overlying 410.
429	A	Refuse deposit on cellar floor consisting of dark grey loose sandy silt with moderate mortar fragments, frequent shell + animal bone up to 0.08m D. Overlying cellar floor 430, below sand deposit 412, similar to 411.
430	A	Sand deposit consisting of mid reddish brown fine sand with lenses of compacted dark grey silty sand, up to 0.05m D. Overlying cellar floor 436, similar in composition to 412. Layer of sand repeatedly laid down on floor of cellar?
431	A	Backfill of foundation cut consisting of mid greyish brown loose sandy silt with frequent mortar fragments. Similar to cellar backfill deposits 409/ 427/ 428. Backfill of foundation cut 432 for wall 109, appears to be the same material the foundation cut was cut into.
432	A	Foundation cut on south side of wall 109, 0.35m D, vertical sides, extending 0.15m out from south face of wall, cut through cellar backfill, filled by 431.
433	A	Backfill of foundation cut 434 consisting of mid greyish brown loose sandy silt with frequent mortar fragments and small to medium angular stones, cut by foundation cut 303 to the north.
434	A	Foundation cut on north side of wall 109, vertical cut 0.3m D, extending 0.1m out from north face of wall. Cut into 413 and backfilled with 433.
435	B1	Foundation cut, sub-rectangular with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides and flat base, 1.97m L x 1.63m W x 0.60m D. Cut for oven 360, flue 361 and wall 362, all sitting against the face of the cut.
436	A	Cut of cellar to east of Paisley Close, lined with walls 242, 202 + 10 to west, 135 to south; and 272 and ?? to the east, to the north it is truncated by cut 303 for 19th century retaining wall. Floor of cellar is level, but due to slope of the hill its depth below contemporary ground surface is greater at the south end 1.5m than the north 0.4m.
437	A	Massive slab at foot of steps 199, 1.4 x 1.4m wide and 0.12m thick, pale yellowish grey sandstone, upper surface of slab is 0.30m above cellar floor, it is built into the lower courses of the three door pillars? that converge at the entrance to cellars at the foot of the steps, 10, 11 + 378. In both doorways the edges of the slab are fragmented and it looks to have been broken off.
438	B1	Disturbance consisting of mid yellow brown fairly loose clay loam with frequent small to large angular stones, large pieces of wood and brick and sewer pipe fragments, 2.5m L x 1.1m W. Layer of disturbance by the digging of a sewer pipe. Truncates 439 & 440.
439	B1	Soil horizon consisting of mid black brown compact gritty clay with frequent large fragments and flecks of oyster shell, moderate small to medium angular stones, charcoal flecks and white gritty pottery, 1.64m L x 1.2m W x 0.07m D. Truncated by 438.
440	B1	soil layer consisting of mid orange brown compact clay with frequent charcoal flecks, 1.7m L x 1.8m W. Possible disturbed natural. Truncated by 438.
441	B1	Continuation of wall 46 constructed from red and yellow sandstone blocks, 0.45 x 0.20 in size on average, 2 courses bonded with concrete and yellow mortar, N-S orientation, 2.5m L x 0.50m W x 0.70m H. N-S continuation of wall 46. Same as 46.
442	B1	Probable concrete floor of tannery covering most of lower part of area B1, 0.14m thick. Abutting walls 46 and 441.
443	B1	Pit, sub-rectangular shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep regular sides and flat base, 1.8m L x 1.1m W x 0.45m D. Construction cut for wooden trough 445, filled by 457.
444	B1	Rubble backfill consisting of mid brownish grey compact clay loam with orange flecks, abundant inclusions of medium sized sub-angular stones, occasional small charcoal inclusions, 1.8m L x 1.1m W x 0.10m D. Overlying 454, below 442.
445	B1	Rectangular wooden tub constructed from 0.05-0.06m thick x 0.20-0.25m wide planks, each side is made up of one plank, base of tub is also constructed from the same type of plank, 1.77m L x 1.0m W x 0.35m H. Sits in cut 443, filled with very fine clay 456, possibly used for storing clay.
446	B1	Foundation cut, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep, near vertical sides and flat base, 2.75m L x 0.70m W x 0.35m D. Foundation cut for wall 441, filled by 447.

Context	Area	Description
447	B1	Fill of foundation cut consisting of light greyish brown loose and moist sandy silt with no obvious inclusions, 2.7m L x 0.3m W x 0.3m D. Backfill of foundation cut 446 for wall 441.
448	B1	Cut for wooden tanning tank 450, circular shape in plan with nearly vertical sides, 2.9m across. Not fully excavated. Filled by 449 and 450.
449	B1	Backfill of construction cut 448 consisting of light greyish brown sandy clay containing fragments of brick, stone, sewer pipe and pottery, very mixed and poorly sorted deposit, 0.2m W. Fills 448, abuts 450.
450	B1	Wooden tanning tank, wooden staves making up the sides with wooden planks making up the base, side staves are 0.55m L x 0.135m W, base planks are 0.05m thick. Circular shape in plan with opening wider than base, opening is 2.5 m in diameter, base is 1.9m. Fills 448, abutted by 449, filled by 451, 452, 453.
451	B1	Lower fill of tanning tank consisting of black soft waterlogged organic material with frequent pieces of wood, many scraps of leather, occasional stones, uneven and clear to sharp and smooth interfaces, 0.14m D. Base fill of tanning tank 450 with high organic content which would suggest residual material from tanning process, the pieces of wood may be associated with the disuse and backfill of the tanning tank. Fills 450, below 452.
452	B1	Fill of tanning tank consisting of bright orangey brown waterlogged moderately compact to moderately loose sandy silt with frequent inclusions of brick, stone broken pipes and other destruction debris, uneven and clear interfaces, 0.40m D. Middle rubble backfill of tanning tank 450 after it went out of use. Overlying 451, below 453, fills 450.
453	B1	Top fill of tanning tank consisting of black very compact mix of cinders and ash with frequent small sub-rounded to sub-angular stones, uneven and clear interface, 0.12m D. Probably used to seal tanning tank 450 after it went out of use. Overlying 452, fills 450.
454	B1	Organic deposit consisting of mid orange brown quite loose clay loam with very abundant inclusions of wooden fragments, occasional small inclusions of charcoal and small sub-angular stones, 1.77m L x 1.0m W x 0.05m D. Organic deposit at the top of 445, seals clay deposit 456, below 444.
456	B1	Mid grey compact clay deposit mottled with light yellow clay, with occasional inclusions of medium to large sub-angular stones, 1.77m L x 1.0m W x 0.25m D. Appears to have been stored in wooden tub 445, probably to be used in the tannery or for making pottery. Fills 445, below 454.
457	B1	Fill of cut consisting of mid to light brownish grey compact sandy clay loam with abundant small inclusions of sub-angular stones, 1.8m L x 0.25m W x 0.45m D. 3 horn cores were found in this deposit. Overlying 445, below 444, fills 443.
458	A	Cut of pit, sub-rectangular in shape with sharp to gradual breaks of slope, shallow undulating sides and flat undulating base, E-W orientation, 1.75m L x 0.85m W x 0.10m D. Shallow pit beneath cellar floor 160, probably related to fireplace 471, filled by 459 a mortar and charcoal rich deposit.
459	A	Fill of pit consisting of mid brown fairly loose clay loam with frequent pieces of mortar, charcoal flecks + small to large angular stones, also red ware pottery, clear interfaces, 1.75m L x 0.85m W x 0.10m D. Top fill of pit 458, overlies sand 469 and clay 470 deposits, appears to be derived from activities relating to the fireplace 471.
460	A	Silty sand deposit consisting of dark brown loose and moist silty sand with abundant inclusions of roots, occasional small stones, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.63m L x 0.14m W x 0.19m D. Most likely same as 243, early culvert deposit. Above 461, below 211, truncated by 153, fills 462.
461	A	Wall of culvert constructed from roughly cut sandstone, 0.10 x 0.14m in size on average, in two courses with rubble, bonded with whiteish yellow mortar, east facing, N-S orientation, 0.70m L x 0.14m W x 0.20m D. Small well constructed wall, most likely part of early culvert, underlying steps 211, same as 036.
462	A	Construction cut, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, gently sloping sides and flat base, N-S orientation, 0.60m L x 0.30m W x 0.30m D. Construction cut for wall 461, partly filled by 460, most likely same as 249, cut of culvert wall 36, truncated by 153.
463	A	Cut of pit, sub-rectangular shape in plan with gradual to sharp breaks of slope, shallow to steep sides and slightly rounded base, E-W orientation, 0.95m L x 1.0m W x 0.41m D. Cut of pit of unknown function, filled by 464, below floor deposit 160.
464	A	Fill of pit consisting of dark black brown loose sandy loam with frequent charcoal and mid orange/red clay patches, small to large angular stones, clear interfaces, 0.95m L x 1.0m W x 0.41m D. Single fill of pit 463, charcoal and clay would indicate that the deposit is debris from heat related activities, possibly from nearby possible fireplace 471, truncated by 303.
465	B1	Cut of pit, sub-circular in plan only half of feature exposed though with sharp break of slope at top, unknown at base, steep sides and unknown base, 2.6m L x 1.3m W exposed x 0.45m D. Presumed to be a tanning pit that appears to have been dismantled as no wooden lining was found. Heavy waterlogging made excavation nigh on impossible. Cut into natural, filled by 466 & 467.
466	B1	Fill of pit consisting of black moderately compact ash and cinder mixed with pale whitish yellow compact to cemented lime mortar, with frequent slate roof tiles and moderate stones, uneven and diffuse to clear interfaces, 2.6m L x 1.3m W x 0.14m D. Top fill of pit 465, probably used to seal underlying more organic rich deposit. Overlying 467, fills 465.
467	B1	Fill of pit consisting of dark reddish brown heavily waterlogged mixed deposit with frequent angular to sub-rounded stones and high level of decomposing organic material, 2.6m L x 1.3m W x 0.26m D. Lower fill of presumed tanning pit 465, most likely a backfilled rubble deposit. Below 466, fills 465.

Context	Area	Description
468	A	Stone wall constructed from sandstone blocks with smooth facings and rough sides, 0.24 x 0.14 x 0.6m in size, in one course bonded with yellow sandy mortar, 1.2m L x 0.10m W x 0.18m H. Same as 377, truncated by 110.
469	A	Backfill consisting of light white yellow loose sand with moderate small pieces of morta, with outside edge lined with dark brown black sandy loam/ charcoal, clear interface, 0.26m L x 0.57m W x 0.07m D. Sand deposit in 458 of unknown purpose, truncated by 458.
470	A	Fill of pit consisting of mid yellowish brown/ black compact sandy clay + sandstone/ sandy loam with frequent charcoal flecks, moderate patches small patches of light yellow brown clay + iron in clay matrix, clear interface, 0.43m L x 0.33m W x 0.12m D. Lower fill of pit 458 underneath 459, mixed deposit probably related to in-situ burning 471 to the west.
471	A	In-situ burning consisting of mixed orang/ red clay, charcoal, ash, sand + burnt sand with some firecracked/ scorched sandstones lying on top, 1.57m L x 1.5m W x 0.20m D. Deposit of in-situ burning, part of an early structure associated with wall 14, could possibly indicate location of a chimney. Below 15, 474.
472	A	Possible hearth stone made up of granite blocks lying in 1 course with no bonding material, but lying on top of a layer of mortar, N-S alignment, 1.4m L x 0.46m W x 0.09m. Overlying in-situ burning 471, parallel + adjacent to wall 474, abutted by floor surface 160.
473	A	Burnt spread consisting of dark black brown compact sandy clay with frequent flecks of charcoal, indistinct interface, 0.41m L x 0.16m W x 0.13m D. Spread of burnt material, which is likely to be lower remains of floor surface 160 above.
474	A	Same as 315
475	A	Cellar wall constructed from sandstone and granite blocks with rough finish, 0.35 x 0.21 x 0.12m in size on average, roughly 7 courses bonded with lime mortar, 1.5m L x 0.43m W x 0.93m H. Abutting wall 113 but is probably contemporary.
476	A	Cut for cellar, square/ rectangular shape in plan with probably sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides, 3.8m L x 3.0m W x 1.34m D. Cut for cellar comprising walls 101, 475, 113, 212 + 211.
477	A	Foundation cut, linear shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, near vertical to gently sloping sides, unknown base, N-s orientation along west side of wall 14, 1.90m L x 0.21m W x 0.10m D. Foundation cut for wall 14.
478	A	Clay bonding for wall consisting of dark black brown fairly compact clay loam with frequent charcoal + mortar flecks, pottery, 1.90m L x 0.21m W x 0.10m D. Clay bonding material for wall 14.
479	A	Same as 191. Fill of construction cut 192.
480	A	Levelling layer consisting of mid greyish brown compact loamy sand, mottled with orange, occasional inclusions of charcoal and small subangular stones, 1.1m W x 0.15m D. Possible levelling layer for wall 113. Below 113.
481	B2	Tanning pit constructed from sandstone blocks with smooth finish, 0.60 x 0.30 x 0.14m in size, two courses bonded with hard dark yellow mortar, 2.50m L x 2.20m W x 1.04m H. Squared stone tanning pit, internally lined with clay and wood. Filled by 508 and 514, abutted by 510.
482	B2	Machine base constructed from sandstone slabs and brick bonded with mortar, brick walls in between sandstone slabs are 1.0m L x 0.25m W x 0.53m H, 5 courses bonded with mortar, east facing of east brick wall is covered by a concrete render. Sandstone slabs are 1.3m L x 0.80m W x 0.50m H in one course. The two sandstone slabs in either end have two depressions in them, depressions in the north slab are circular and 0.30m across x 0.20m deep, depressions in south slab are circular, 0.30m across x 0.18m deep, and square 0.30m L x 0.30m W x 0.18m D. Base slab is of sandstone, 1.5m W x 0.10m D. Filled by 483.
483	B2	Fill of machine base consisting of mixed greyish brown and dark brown loose sandy material with frequent inclusions of stone rubble and brick fragments, rare bits of wood, occasional pottery fragments, moderate mortar fragments, smooth and sharp interfaces, 1.0m L x 0.75m W x 0.50m D. Rubble backfill in central hollow between plinths of machine base 482. Fills 482.
484	B2	Rubble backfill deposit consisting of moderately compact dark greyish brown sandy clay with occasional dressed stone rubble of varying size and smaller angular stones, moderate amount of pottery fragments, 0.55m W x 0.30m D. Backfill deposit. Overlies 486 & 485, truncated by 495, abuts 482.
485	B2	Organic deposit consisting of dark brownish grey moderately compact clayey fine sand with occasional flecks of mortar and pottery fragments, 0.50m W x 0.20m D. Below 484 & 486.
486	B2	Lime mortar lens consisting of light pale yellow compact lime mortar, 0.50m W x 0.10m D. Possible lime mortar ground/ floor surface relating to the tannery. Overlying 485, below 484, truncated by 495.
487	B2	Tanning pit, rectangular shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope, sides and base are wood lined with planks still intact, 1.68m L x 1.0m W x 0.75m D. Surrounded by clay lining 494. Likely to have been used for soaking hides in the tanning process. Overlying 494, filled by 488, 489, 490, 491.
488	B2	Fill of tanning tank consisting of brownish black loose loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of charcoal and occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and pieces of slag, clear interfaces, 1.68m L x 1.0m W x 0.30m D. Upper fill of tanning pit 487. Overlying 489, fills 487.
489	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid blackish brown quite compact loamy sand rich in organic material with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones, clear interfaces, 1.68m L x 1.0m W x 0.10m D. Fill of tanning tank 487. Overlying 490, below 488, fills 487.

Context	Area	Description
490	B2	Fill of tanning tank consisting of mid brownish grey compact loamy clay with rare inclusions of small sub-angular stones, clear interfaces, 1.68m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Fill of tanning tank 487. Overlying 491, below 489, fills 487.
491	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid blackish brown compact loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of organic material wood, moderate inclusions of small sub-angular stones, clear interfaces, 1.68m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Fill of tanning tank 487. Below 490, fills 487.
494	B2	Clay lining consisting of mid brownish grey compact loamy clay with occasional inclusions of small angular and sub-angular stones. The clay lining surrounding tanning tanks in the upper part of Area B2, probably used to make the tanks more watertight. Abutting 487, 529, 517, 530, 531, 532.
495	B2	Cut for culvert, unknown shape in plan, but presumably linear, with sharp break of slope at top and gentle to non perceptible at base, gently sloping sides, flattish base, 0.90m W x 0.50m D. Cut for culvert 680 - same as 689? Truncates 484, filled by 496.
496	B2	Fill of cut consisting of mid greyish / yellowish brown compact clayey sand with abundant flecks and small lumps of lime mortar and small angular to sub-angular stones, diffuse and smooth interfaces, 0.90m W x 0.50m D. Fill of cut 495 for culvert 680. Fills 495.
497	B2	Floor comprised of dark grey black compact sandy loam/ charcoal mix with inclusions of 19th century pottery, animal bone, iron, infrequent small stones, clear interface, 2.90m L x 1.50m W x 0.13m D. Floor deposit similar to those found in area A, overlies cobbled surface 498, post dates wall 576, most likely to be part of the first building phase in this area, which would be the tannery seen on the 1881 map. Overlying 498, abutting 576.
498	B2	Cobbled surface consisting of possible whinstone, but mostly river pebbles in a matrix of mid brown sandy clay, divided into two parts by large sandstone block, 0.95 x 0.33m in size, east edge is lined with a straight row of pebbles and lined with mortar, average size of cobbles is 0.16 x 0.10m, surface is 3.0m L x 1.35m W x 0.11m D. Cobbled surface believed to be associated with an open space shown on Edgar's map from 1742. Overlying 623, below 497 & 500.
499	B2	Clay backfill consisting of mid orange grey compact sandy clay with moderate charcoal flecks and mortar, moderate small to medium angular stones, clear interface, 1.40m L x 1.6m W x 0.23m D. Clay deposit surrounding wall 616, overlying bedding deposit 623, abutting cobbled surface 498.
500	B2	Clay lining consisting of light white brown compact clay with infrequent flecks of charcoal and mortar, clear interface,. Patches of clay covering cobbles 498, used to level the ground before laying floor 497? Overlying 498.
501	B2	Mortar deposit consisting of bright yellow cemented and dry sandy mortar, smooth and clear interfaces, 1.85m L x 0.20m W x 0.35m D. Probably backfill on west side of machine base 482. Abuts 482, truncated by 502.
502	B2	Cut, rectangular in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides, base not fully exposed, 1.60m L x 0.20m W x 0.80m D. Cut for stone pad 511, containing one single backfill, 503, and the stone pad. Truncates 506, 505, 504 & 501, filled by 511 & 503.
503	B2	Backfill of cut consisting of blackish brown loose and moist sandy clay with abundant inclusions of mortar and rare inclusions of sub-angular stones, smooth and clear interfaces, 1.60m L x 1.20m W x 0.77m D. Single fill of cut 502 for stone pad 511. Fills 502, abuts 511.
504	B2	Make-up deposit consisting of blackish brown firm and moist sandy clay with many large red brick fragments and charcoal inclusions, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.26m D, Mixed make up deposit relating to the tannery, possibly same as demolition layer 662. Below 505, truncated by 502, 559.
505	B2	make-up deposit consisting of light brownish white loose and dry very stony loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of mortar, abundant medium sub-angular stones, many coal pieces, occasional glass fragments, 0.16m D. Very mixed deposit make-up deposit relating to the tannery, similar to 506, most likely same function and formation process as 506. Overlying 504, below 510, 506, truncated by 502, 559.
506	B2	Make-up deposit consisting of mid brown compact and dry very stony sandy loam with very abundant inclusions of mortar and charcoal, abundant small and sub-angular stones, occasional brick fragments, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.25m D. Very mixed make-up deposit relating to the tannery. Overlying 510, 505, below 507, truncated by 502, 559.
507	B2	Floor deposit consisting of dark greyish brown firm and dry very slightly stony sandy loam with abundant inclusions of mortar and coal, occasional small stones, smooth and clear interfaces, 2.90m L x 1.30m W x 0.14m D. Very compact and hard possible floor deposit relating to the tannery, abutting pad 511 and overlying make-up material. Overlying 510, truncated by 515, abuts 511.
508	B2	Lining of tanning tank consisting of dark brown hard and moist clay with very abundant inclusions of thin and brittle wood planks with the wood located towards the centre of 481 facing inwards, 2.25m L x 1.60m W x 0.82m D x 0.14m T, four small holes in on side facing north, all on same level. Internal wood and clay lining of tanning tank 481. Fills 481, below 514.
509	B2	Clay bonding consisting of light brownish red friable and moist sandy clay with many inclusion of greenish blue spots of clay, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.20m T. Primary sandy clay bonding of 481 running along its foundations. Below 504, abuts 481.
510	B2	Clay bonding consisting of light reddish brown hard and dry sandy clay with many inclusions of coal, occasional mortar, rare brick fragments, 2.30m L x 0.30m W x 0.20m D. Top clay bonding material for tanning tank wall 481. Overlying 505, below 507, abuts 481.

Context	Area	Description
511	B2	Stone pad constructed from red sandstone blocks, 0.40 x 0.23 x 0.36m on average, with smooth finish, two courses bonded with yellow mortar, 1.20m L x 0.75m W x 0.94m H. Stone pad in north end of tannery. Sits in cut 502, abutted by 503 and 507.
512	B2	Same as 442
513	B2	Probably same floor as 512.
514	B2	Fill of tanning tank consisting of very light grey loose and dry extremely stony sand with very abundant inclusions of small sub-angular stones and cinders, smooth and clear interfaces, 2.25m L x 1.40m W x 0.65m D. Deliberate infill of tanning tank 481. Overlying 508, truncated by 535 & 536, fills 481.
515	B2	Shallow cut, linear in plan with gradual breaks of slope, gently sloping sides and flat base, N-S orientation, 1.60m L x 1.10m W x 0.17m D. Shallow cut of unknown function containing a single fill. Filled by 516, truncates 506, 507.
516	B2	Fill of cut consisting of dark brown firm and dry silty loam with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, abundant mortar, many oyster shells, smooth and clear interfaces, 1.60m L x 1.10m W x 0.17m D. Single fill of cut 515.
517	B2	Tanning pit, rectangular shape in plan with sharp breaks of slope and wood lined sides and base, wood lining still intact, wood lining surrounded by clay-lining 494, 1.45m L x 1.05m W x 0.75m D. Tanning pit which appear to be part of a series of 6 tanning pits, 487, 529, 517, 530, 531, 532, 532, in a part of the tannery that first appears on the 2nd edition OS map. Filled by 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, abutted by 494.
518	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid brownish black loose loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, rare small sub-angular stones, clear interfaces, 1.45m L x 1.05m W x 0.25m D. Uppermost fill of tanning pit 517, very similar to 488, top deposit in tanning pit 487 - the same? Overlying 519, fills 517.
519	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid to light greyish yellow loose mortar rich loamy sand, clear interfaces, 1.45m L x 1.05m W x 0.10m D. Fill of tanning pit 517. Overlying 521, below 518, fills 517.
520	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of dark brownish black loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and charcoal, rare inclusions of very dead cats and other animal bits, large amounts of glass, 1.45m L x 1.05m W x 0.45m D. Lowest fill of tanning pit 517. Below 521, 522, fills 517.
521	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of brownish grey compact loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of slag, 1.45m L x 1.05m W x 0.15m D. Fill of tanning pit 517. Overlying 521, 522, below 519, fills 517.
522	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid to light greyish yellow compact mortar rich loamy sand, 1.45m L x 1.05m W x 0.10m D. Fill of tanning pit 517. Overlying 520, below 521, fills 517.
523	B2	Wall constructed from sandstone blocks, 0.20 x 0.15 x 0.10m on average, in 2 course bonded with sandy mortar interspersed with mid brown loamy sand, N-S orientation, 2.5m L x 0.50m W x 0.11m D. Base of wall sitting on top of soil horizon 524. Overlying 524, below 533.
524	B2	Soil horizon consisting of dark black brown compact clay with frequent charcoal flecks, diffuse interfaces, 0.45m D. Possible medieval/ early post medieval soil horizon through out area B2. Overlying 525, below 523.
525	B2	Soil horizon consisting of dark orange brown compact clay with infrequent inclusions of charcoal and sub-rounded pebbles, 0.50m D. Soil horizon similar to 524. Below 524.
526	B2	Wall constructed from sandstone blocks, 0.16 x 0.13 x 0.09m on average, in 1-2 courses with rubble bonded with mid brown loamy sand and lime mortar mix, E-W orientation, 0.43m L x 0.30m W x 0.12m D. Flimsy short wall, possibly just a pile of rubble. Overlying 524, abuts 523.
527	B2	Fairly loose mid grey brown clay/ yellow brown mortar mixed deposit with infrequent charcoal, red brick, tiles, clear interfaces, 1.06m L x 0.60m W. Mixed deposit that appears to consist of demolition rubble. Truncates 524.
529	B2	Tanning pit, rectangular shape in plan, 1.68m L x 1.00m W. Wood lined tanning pit, part of system of 6 tanning pits. Only partly excavated, but abandoned due to possible asbestos in the fill. Filled by 568, abutted by 494.
530	B2	Tanning pit, rectangular shape in plan, some of the wood-lining is visible. 1.60m L x 0.90m W. Tanning pit, part of system of 6 tanning pits. Abutted by 494, filled by 569.
531	B2	Tanning pit, rectangular shape in plan, wood lined, 1.56m L x 1.00m W, part of system of 6 tanning pits. Abutted by 494, filled by 570.
532	B2	Tanning pit, rectangular shape in plan, wood lined, part of system of 6 pits, 1.60m L x 1.10m W. Abutted by 494, filled by 571.
533	B2	Mid black brown fairly compact silty loam with moderate charcoal and small stones, 4.0m L x 1.2m W x 0.17m D. Washed down material from upslope, sealing 17th -19th century features. Overlying 523.
534	B2	Make-up deposit consisting of dark greyish brown loose and moist sandy clay with abundant inclusions of mortar and red brick fragments, rare pottery and clay pipe fragments, smooth and clear interfaces. Lower make-up deposit of possible early date. Below 481, 509, 504, truncated by 502, 559.
535	B2	Late landscaping cut linear with gradual break of slope at top, sharp at base, steep sides, 0.50m D. Truncates 516, 514, 483, 539.
536	B2	Same shape as 535, cuts through all visible deposits and structures at north end of tannery. Truncates 483, 514, 516, 539.
537	B2	See 481. 1.70m L x 1.20m W. Filled by 538 and 539.
538	B2	Clay lining of tanning pit 537, 1.60m L x 1.06m W x 0.10m D. See 508. Fills 537, below 539.

Context	Area	Description
539	B2	Single fill of tanning tank 537, 2.05m L x 1.10m W. See 514. Fills 537, overlies 538, truncated by 535.
540	B2	Possible walkway, constructed from lime stone blocks, 0.48 x 0.34 x 0.14m on average, with smooth finish and flat faces, in 1 course bonded with white hard and brittle mortar, 2.6m L x 0.70m W x 0.14m H. Possible walkway associated with tanning tanks 481 and 537. Overlies 481, 537.
541	B2	Foundation pad constructed from lime stone blocks, 0.40 x 0.20m on average, with rough finish, in 2 courses with very light grey hard and brittle mortar, 1.06m L x 0.86m W. Probably contemporary with 511.
542	B2	Culvert built from stone and red bricks, up to 0.30 x 0.40m in size, bonded with light yellow lime mortar. Culvert that appears to be contemporary with tanning pits in upper part of area B2, overlying clay lining 494.
543	B2	North and west retaining wall of tanning tanks 494, constructed from rubble, up to 0.45 x 0.45m on average, bonded with light yellow lime mortar, 5.40m L x 0.45m W on E-W alignment, 2.45m L x 0.48m W on N-S alignment. Adjoins north end of wall 545, but is built considerably deeper, to a depth of 1.5 m.
544	B2	Wall constructed from roughly finished sandstone blocks, 0.40 x 0.50 x 0.14m on average, in 2 course bonded with clay, E-W orientation, 7.0m L x 1.40m W x 0.20m H, foundations widen the wall by 0.20m on either side. Substantial, possible external wall. Below 604, fills 605.
545	B2	Clay bonded stone wall orientated north-south, same structure as wall 544.
546	B2	Wall built from sandstone blocks, 0.21 x 0.18 x 0.07m on average, in up to 2 courses bonded with dark black brown sandy clay with inclusions of charcoal flecks, E-W orientation, 1.08m L x 0.27m W x 0.40m H. May form part of wall enclosing a yard showing up on the 1854 OS map. Overlying 524, below 533.
547	B2	Cobbled surface consisting of river pebbles and sandstone sitting within a loamy sand matrix, containing frequent flecks of charcoal and moderate mortar flecks, cobbles are up to 0.25 x 0.20m in size, surface is 1.3m L x 1.0m W x 0.08m D. Possibly surface of internal yard bounded by walls 523 + 546. Overlying 524, below 533, 548.
548	B2	Loam/ charcoal deposit consisting of mid orange brown fairly loose clay loam with charcoal/ ash mix, contains flecks of sandstone, mortar, ash/ charcoal interspersed with very light grey clay, pottery, animal bone, 1.0m L x 0.60m W 0.21m D. Possible dump deposit sitting above cobbled surface 547, may be remains of heat treated activities. Overlying 547, below 533.
549	B2	Dressed sandstone bonded with lime mortar, no visible coursing, stones are 0.20 x 0.20m on average, N-S alignment, 2.35m L x 0.50m W. Same as 572? Abutted by 550.
550	B2	Brick structure built of red frogged and hand made bricks with mortar bonding in 3-4 course along north, west and south sides, 2 courses on east side, bricks lying flat on the north, west and south sides and standing on the long edge on the east side, north, west and south sides are 3 bricks wide, east side is 1 brick wide, structure is 3.55m L x 2.50m W externally and 3.10m L x 1.70m W x 0.32m D internally. Brick structure of unknown purpose, built straight on top of reddish brown re-deposited natural, possible tanning tank. Truncated by 581, filled by 567 & 566, abuts 549.
551	B2	Brick floor/ surface made up of un-bonded handmade and frogged bricks in 1 course, handmade bricks are 0.27 x 0.12 x 0.07m, frogged bricks are 0.24 x 0.12 x 0.08m in size, surface is 1.65m L x 0.60m W x 0.08m D. Thought to be a brick floor or surface, upon closer inspection turned out to be demolition rubble. Overlying 580, abuts 550.
552	B2	Possible wall of unknown purpose constructed from large red bricks bonded with soft lime mortar in 1 course, lying flat long side to long side, bricks are 0.30 x 0.15 x 0.10m in size, wall is 1.30m L x 0.30m W x 0.10m H, rests on a bed of mortar 0.05m thick. Sits in cut 650.
553	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of highly organic material containing small pieces of leather and wood fragments, 1.45m L x 1.0m W x 1.48m D. Abandonment related fill of tanning pit 554, appears to have been intermittently waterlogged. Fills 554.
554	B2	Wood-lined rectangular tanning tank constructed of planks with posts at corners and mid length of long sides, planks are 0.03m thick where visible, base lined with textile, constructed within clay-lining 558, 1.51m L x 1.06m W x 1.48m D. Post 1854. Filled by 553.
555	B2	Plank and post built tanning tank filled with demolition rubble, 1.65m L x 1.0m W. Not excavated.
556	B2	Plank and post built tanning tank, same as 554, filled with brick demolition rubble, 1.50m L x 1.00m W. Not excavated.
557	B2	Plank and post built tanning tank filled with organic matter similar to 553. Post 1854.
558	B2	Waterproof tanning tank lining consisting of stiff grey clay with few inclusions, 3.6m L x 2.65m W. Lines the outside of wooden troughs 554, 555, 556, 557 after they were constructed. Width of individual partitions = 0.20m.
559	B2	Cut for tanning tank, linear with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides, base not fully exposed, N-S orientation, 2.9m L x 0.80m W x 0.57m D. Foundation cut for tanning tank 481 containing a single fill. Truncates 506, 505, 504, 534, below 507, filled by 560.
560	B2	Fill of foundation cut consisting of light greyish brown loose and dry very slightly stony sandy loam with abundant inclusions of mortar, occasional small sub-angular stones, smooth and clear interfaces. 2.90m L x 0.80m W x 0.57m D. Backfill of foundation cut 559 for tanning tank 481. Fills 559, below 507, abuts 481.
562	B2	Stone pad constructed from sandstone blocks, 0.35 x 0.74 x 0.15m on average, in two courses bonded with yellow gritty mortar with red fragments, 1.60m L x 1.20m W x 0.30m H. Late stone pad of unknown function, possibly related to internal structures of the tannery. Overlies 544.

Context	Area	Description
563	B2	Revetment wall running E-W along middle of area B2, probably 20th century, 0.42m W. Built into terrace cut 564.
564	B2	Cut for revetment wall 563, truncates area B2 to north of wall 546, backfilled with 565. Filled by 565.
565	B2	Demolition deposit consisting of clay, red bricks frogged, mortar, slate and stone, backfilling cut 564 for revetment wall 563. Fills 564.
566	B2	Fill of brick structure consisting of moderately compact dark greyish brown sandy clay with frequent sub-rounded to sub-angular stones and rubble fragments, smooth and sharp interfaces, 3.10m L x 1.25m W x 0.20m D. Single fill of brick structure 550, overlying a thin layer of wood, about 0.01m thick. Overlies 567, truncated by 581, fills 550.
567	B2	Base of brick structure constructed from un-mortared neatly cut and dressed sandstone slabs in 1 course, 0.30-0.65m L x 0.40-0.50m W x 0.05m D, 3.10m L x 1.25m W in extent. Making up the base of brick structure 550, lying directly on what was first believed to be natural, but was later discovered was a re-deposited natural. Base is covered by a thin layer of wood, 0.05m T. Overlying natural, below 566, truncated by 581, fills 550.
568	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid to dark blackish brown loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, 1.68m L x 1.00m W. Upper fill of tanning pit 529. Fills 529.
569	B2	Fill of tanning tank consisting of mid to dark blackish brown loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, 1.60m L x 0.90m W. Upper fill of tanning tank 530. Fills 530.
570	B2	Fill of tanning tank consisting of mid to dark blackish brown sandy loam with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, 1.56m L x 1.300m W. Upper fill of tanning pit 531. Fills 531.
571	B2	Fill of tanning pit consisting of mid to dark blackish brown sandy loam with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, 1.60m L x 1.10m W. Upper fill of 532. Fills 532.
572	B2	Wall built from random sized rubble bonded with light greyish yellow lime mortar, N-S alignment, 4.50m L x 0.86m W x 0.60m H. Possibly east wall of building shown on 1854 map, tanning tanks located to either side, appears to have been upstanding within the tannery to some extent, probably same as 549.
573	B2	Rubble built tannery wall bonded with yellowish brown lime mortar, retains tanning tank 574 to the west. Probably east wall of tannery as shown on 1881 OS map.
574	B2	Plank built tanning tank with external clay sealing located between walls 572 & 573, 2.10m L x 1.70m W wooden tank is 1.55m W, clay around it 0.07m thick. Dates to expansion of tannery post 1854.
575	B2	Sandstone rubble built wall bonded with dark yellowish brown lime mortar containing rack fragments, 1.90m L x 0.78m W. Bounds tanning tank 574 on the north side.
576	B2	Wall constructed from sandstone blocks, 0.20 x 0.14 x 0.11m on average, in at least 3 courses bonded with lime mortar with moderate inclusions of charcoal and small stones, 1.88m L x 0.60m W x 0.76m D. Probable external wall due to size and build. Overlies 523, abuts 498.
579	B2	Clay fill of brick structure consisting of mid yellowish brown stiff clay with rare small pebbles and brick flecks, smooth and sharp interfaces, 3.10m L x 1.70m W x 0.10m D. Base fill of brick structure 550, probably to make it water tight. First believed to be the natural subsoil. Below 567, truncated by 581.
580	B2	Made ground consisting of dark greyish brown compact sandy clay with frequent lumps of lime mortar and sandstone fragments and brick fragments, 3.20m L x 2.80m W. Abuts 550, below 551, possibly extends beneath 550, truncated by cut for 552.
581	B2	Linear cut with sharp break of slope at top, unknown at base, steep to vertical sides, unknown base, E-W alignment, 2.20m L x 0.48m W. Cut of unknown function and purpose truncating bricks structure 550 and its fills 566 + 579 stone base. Truncates 549, 550, 566, 567, 579, filled by 582.
582	B2	Fill of cut consisting of dark brownish grey stiff plastic clay with rare brick fragments and flecks, diffuse interface, 2.20m L x 0.48m W. Single fill of cut 581. Fills 581.
583	B2	Sandstone rubble wall, aligned E-W, bonded with light yellowish grey lime mortar containing sandstone fragments. Same as 543.
584	B2	Infill/ levelling deposit containing coal, mortar, brick and stone fragments, poorly sorted although lense of mortar suggests some systematic element to its deposition, 1.20m L x 0.50m D. Probably related to construction of modern terrace 564.
585	B2	Fill of cut 586 consisting of dark brown organic rich silt with occasional large sandstone fragments, 0.65m W x 0.40m D. Fills 586. Probably related to construction of modern terrace 564.
586	B2	Cut for 563, linear in plan aligned E-W with irregular edges, gently sloping sides down towards wall 563, probably relating to construction of wall 563, 0.65m W x 0.40m D. Filled by 585 and 563.
587	B2	Deposit of loose lime mortar visible in section across deposits to the north of 583/543, angular appearance in section suggests it is possibly related to 583 - possibly a foundation, 0.45m W x 0.20m D.
588	B2	Wall of tanning tank constructed from reddish sandstone blocks, 0.10 x 0.15 x 0.15m on average, bonded with lime mortar in 4 rough courses, with a 5th course being a large block standing on its narrow long edge 0.36m H x 0.50m L x 0.25m W, bottom 60% is wider than top, 0.25m W x 1.15m H. Stone wall of tanning tank, inside is covered by a layer of clay to act as a seal another layer of clay covers the outside. Below 540, fills 628, abutted by 629 & 630.
589	B2	Compact red clay consisting of very compact brownish red sandy clay with rare small stones and brick fragments, clear interfaces, 0.60m T x 0.30m W. Very compact deposit of clay against the outside of wall 588 of tanning tank, to possibly act as a support. Overlying 630, below 591, abuts 588.

Context	Area	Description
590	B2	Possible pad built from roughly dressed and undressed sandstone, 0.20 x 0.15m on average, undressed stone is rounded and subangular, bonded with lime mortar, partially coursed in 5-6 courses but mostly uncoursed, , 1.25m W x 0.90m H. Possible pad for pillar or roof support, probably relating to the tannery. Overlying 589, 593, abuts 595, abutted by 591.
591	B2	Backfill consisting of dark grey moderately compact silty sand with frequent brick fragments and occasional flecks of charcoal, clear interfaces, 0.40m W x 0.45m D. Backfill around possible pillar pad 590. Overlying 589, below 631, abuts 590.
593	B2	Rubble deposit consisting of light grey loose mixed sand and mortar with frequent brick and stone rubble, diffuse to clear interfaces, 1.30m W 0.35m D. Cellar backfill. Overlying 594, below 590, truncated by 628.
594	B2	Cellar backfill consisting of dark blackish grey moderately compact to moderately loose silty sand with occasional flecks of charcoal, diffuse to clear interfaces, 1.35m L x 0.10m D. Overlying 602, below 593, truncated by 628.
595	B2	Cellar wall constructed from roughly dressed sandstone blocks, 0.20 x 0.20 x 0.20m on average bonded with lime mortar, north face appears to be evenly coursed though it's covered by a layer of lime mortar render, south face is unevenly coursed, 0.40m W x 0.85m H. Cellar wall of backfilled cellar, appears to have been rendered on the inside, sits in cut 729 on south side, that cuts through pit ? backfill 685, associated with wall 659 and brick floor surface 601. Fills 729, abutted by 601, 593, 594, 602, 590.
596	B2	Cindery deposit consisting of moderately compact dark brownish sandy loam with frequent charcoal and cinders, abundant mortar, clear interface, 2.40m W x 0.70m D. Cindery deposit overlying rubble deposit 597. Overlying 597.
597	B2	Rubble backfill consisting of compact to cemented light very light grey yellow lime mortar with frequent brick and sandstone rubble, clear interfaces, 2.60m W x 0.40m D. Mortar, brick and sandstone rubble backfill. Below 596.
598	B2	Backfill of pit consisting of moderately compact dark brownish grey sandy loam with many charcoal flecks, diffuse interface, 2.3m W x 0.2m D. Fills 686, same as 685.
599	B2	Backfill of pit consisting of moderately compact to moderately loose dark grey and reddish brown silt loam with frequent stone rubble, diffuse to clear interfaces, 1.90m W x 0.30m D. Fills 686, same as 685.
600	B2	Organic rich deposit consisting of moderately compact dark greyish brown sandy silt loam with frequent sub-rounded stones, clear interfaces, 1.9m W x 0.3m D. Fills 686, same as 685.
601	B2	Cellar floor constructed from red bricks, 0.24 x 0.12m in size, bonded with lime mortar, presumably in one course lying flat, 1.50m L x 0.45m W strip exposed. Brick cellar floor associated with wall 595, covered by a thin layer of black organic rich material, 602, resting on a sand bedding material. Same as 703. Below 602, abuts 595.
602	B2	Organic deposit consisting of dark grey moderately compact sandy silt with frequent charcoal flecks and charred wood, clear interfaces, 1.45m W x 0.01m D. Black organic rich deposit sitting on brick cellar floor 601, same as 673. Overlying 601, below 593, abuts 595.
604	B2	Make-up deposit consisting of light greyish brown firm and moist sandy clay with abundant inclusions of red brick fragments and occasional inclusions of charcoal, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.20m D. Most likely a make up deposit of late date, based on the old red brick fragments, covered most of the south end of area B2. Overlying 544.
605	B2	Foundation cut, linear in plan with gradual to sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and flat base, E-W orientation, 7.0m L x 0.40m W x 0.20m D. Foundation cut for wall 544, filled by 606 and 612. Truncating natural, filled by 612, 606.
606	B2	Fill of foundation cut consisting of dark brownish black firm and moist silty clay with abundant inclusions of mortar and charcoal, occasional bone, pottery and oyster shells, smooth and clear interfaces, 2.60m L x 0.40m W 0.13m D. Secondary deposit in foundation cut 605, most likely a deliberate backfill. Overlying 612, below 604, fills 605, abuts 544.
607	B2	20th century pillar base constructed of whinstone ashlar and bonded with dark yellowish brown lime mortar, cut through clay built tanning tanks 558, 0.90m L x 0.90m W x 0.19m D.
608	B2	Foundation pad made up of a rectangular sandstone slab set into natural depression, 0.86m L x 0.56m W. Overlying natural.
609	B2	Tanning tank built from planks held together by iron rods, overlies wall 572, concrete filling in part of tank base, 2.40m L x 1.60m W. Overlying 572 partly.
610	B2	Cut of drainpipe, curvilinear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides, unknown base, curving from south to northwest, 1.0m L x 0.28m W x 0.10m D. Small pipe trench cutting through cobbled surface 498. Truncating 498.
612	B2	Fill of foundation cut consisting of light greyish brown firm and moist sandy clay with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and rare inclusions of charcoal, smooth and clear interfaces, 2.60m L x 0.17m W x 0.07m D. Primary backfill deposit of foundation cut 605. Fills 605, below 606, abuts 544.
613	B2	Drain built of rough/ unworked sandstone blocks, 0.27 x 0.14m on average, in 1 course with rubble in middle, bonded with clay, N-S orientation, 1.6m L x 0.56m W x 0.13m D. Runs adjacent to cobbled surface 547 which it may be contemporary with. Abuts 547.
614	B2	Top buried soil deposit in test pit consisting of dark greyish brown very compact sandy clay with frequent flecks of charcoal, occasional stones and pebbles, diffuse interface, 1.60m L x 0.40m W x 0.30m D. Overlying 615.

Context	Area	Description
615	B2	Lower buried soil deposit in test pit consisting of dark reddish greyish brown very compact sandy clay with rare charcoal flecks and small pebbles, 2.23m L x 0.25m D. Overlying natural, below 614.
617	B2	Top 20cm spit in test pit consisting of mid brownish grey compact clay loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal, 1.0m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Overlying 618.
618	B2	Second 20cm spit in test pit consisting of mid brownish grey clay loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal, 1.0m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Overlying 621, below 617.
619	B2	West wall of tanning tank constructed from lime mortar bonded rubble, 0.23m W. Clay lining 558 abuts to west, sealed by overburden deposits to west of 542. Abutted by 558, fills 620.
620	B2	Construction cut for wall 619 seen briefly in machine sondage through tanning tanks. Filled by 619.
621	B2	Third 20 cm spit in test pit consisting of mid greyish brown clay loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal, 1.0m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Overlying 622, below 618.
622	B2	Fourth 20cm spit in test pit consisting of mid greyish brown clay loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal and small sub-angular stones, 1.0m L x 1.0m W x 0.20m D. Overlying 624, below 621.
623	B2	Mortar patches beneath 498 consisting of loose yellow white mortar with small pockets of white clay, clear interfaces. Fills 626.
624	B2	Fifth 20 cm spit in test pit consisting of mid greyish brown clay loam with frequent inclusions of small sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal inclusions, 1.0m L x 1.0m W x 0.10m D. Overlying natural, below 622.
625	A	Stone slab made up of a single flat slab, 0.8m L x 0.6m W x 0.05m D. Overlies 635, truncates 113, 112. Unknown purpose.
626	B2	Cut for cobbled surface, rectangular in plan with sharp to gradual breaks of slope, fairly shallow sides, 3.10m L x 1.40m W x 0.30m D. Cut for cobbled surface 498, truncating soil horizon 524, deepest towards western L.O.E. Truncates 524, filled by 623, 489.
627	B2	Top of soil horizon consisting of mid to dark brown clay loam containing fragments of coal, bone & oyster shell, pottery, underlies cobbles 547 to west of tanning tank 494, 6.7m L x 2.7m W x 0.3m D. Arbitrary top spit of soil horizon used for assigning finds during machining., appears to be medieval in date. Overlying 636, below 547.
628	B2	Construction cut, unknown shape in plan but presumably linear, sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, steep sides, unknown base, E-W orientation, 0.30m D. Construction cut for wall 588 of tanning tank, cut through cellar backfill, 593 + 594. Truncates 593, 594, filled by 588, 629, 630.
629	B2	Backfill consisting of mid brownish red compact and stiff fine sandy clay, 0.19m W x 0.20m D. Lower, clay backfill of construction cut 628 for tank wall 588, similar type of clay as 589. Below 630, fills 628, abuts 588.
630	B2	Backfill consisting of mid greyish brown moderately compact mixed mortar and clayey sand, clear to diffuse interfaces, 0.20m W x 0.10m D. Top backfill of construction cut 528, possibly same type of material as 593 - 593 falling in during construction? Overlying 629, below 589, fills 628, abuts 588.
631	B2	Red clay deposit consisting of mid brownish red compact fine sandy clay with occasional small stones + brick fragments, clear interfaces, 0.32m W x 0.13m D. Red clay deposit similar to 589 and 629, abutting 540, same as 632. Overlying 591, below 633, abuts 540, 590.
632	B2	Red clay deposit consisting of mid brownish red compact fine sandy clay, clear interfaces, 0.12m W x 0.11m D. Red clay deposit similar to 589, 629 and 631, overlying 540, same as 631. Overlying 540, below 633.
633	B2	Construction backfill consisting of dark greyish brown moderately compact clay sand with frequent small brick and lime mortar fragments, clear interfaces, 0.37m W x 0.22m D. Most likely construction backfill associated with construction of 590, similar to 591. Overlying 632, 631.
634	A	Stony layer made up of small sub-angular stones up to 0.15 x 0.10 x 0.08m in size in loose lime material, 0.4m L x 0.6m W x 0.2m D. Overlies 113, below 635, truncated by 112.
635	A	Bedding deposit consisting of mid brown grey moderately loose slightly clayey silt, 0.8m L x 0.6m W x 0.05m D. Bedding deposit for slab 625, overlies 634.
636	B2	Lower soil horizon consisting of mid brown clay loam, 6.7m L x 2.7m W x 0.2m D. Lower half of soil horizon to west of tank 494, anthropogenic materials, less than in 627. Below 627.
637	B2	Possible floor deposit consisting of compact dark brown black clay loam + charcoal with moderate small angular stones, oyster shell + flecks of mortar, clear interface, 2.6m L x 1.6m W x 0.13m D. Possible floor deposit sitting directly onto natural, but not associated with any walls. Overlying natural and 638.
638	B2	Fill of natural hollow consisting of compact dark black brown clay loam with frequent charcoal flecks and patches of mortar, 1.10m L x 0.65m W x 0.10m D. Below 637.
639	B2	Possible modern machine trench, linear in plan with sharp break of slope at top, unknown at base, steep, near vertical sides, unknown base, 1.8m L x 1.6m L x 1.3m D. Filled by 640 truncates 685 and natural.
640	B2	Fill of possible modern machine cut 639 consisting of moderately compact mid greyish brown sandy loam, clear to diffuse interface, 1.8m L x 1.6m W x 1.3m D. Fills 639.
641	B2	Clay deposit consisting of compact light yellow white clay with moderate small to medium stones and flecks of charcoal, 1.7m L x 0.75m W x 0.08m D. Overlying 637.
642	B2	Make-up deposit consisting of firm and moist light greyish brown sandy clay with abundant inclusions of mortar and charcoal, occasional small sub-angular stones, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.36m D. Make-up deposit of late date, only visible in section in baulk in area B2. Overlying 653 and 644, below 657.

Context	Area	Description
643	B2	Stave built barrel, outside strengthened by metal reinforcements, maximum surviving height of 0.18m, staves are 0.10m W x 0.3m T, two planks on base aligned N-S, 0.13m W x 0.05m T. Contains a single fill. 0.82m L x 0.89m W x 0.18m H. Filled by 646, abutted by 653.
644	B2	Wooden barrel built with staves, 0.14m W x 0.03m T, maximum surviving height of 0.47m, no planks at base., 0.96m L x 0.96m W x 0.47m H. Wood and metal banding is moderately preserved. Very similar to 643. Contains one single fill. Filled by 645, abutted by 653.
645	B2	Fill of wooden barrel consisting of dark brown friable and moist silty clay with abundant inclusions of small wood pieces, occasional red bricks, rare glass, 0.84m L x 0.92m W x 0.14m D. Single fill of wooden stave built barrel 644, probably the result of part of the barrel decaying in-situ. Fill of 644.
646	B2	Fill of wooden barrel consisting of dark brown friable and moist silty clay, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.70m L x 0.10m W x 0.10m D. Single fill of wooden barrel 643, very similar to 645, probably the same formation process as 645. Fill of 643, below 642.
647	B2	Linear mortar deposit consisting of moderately loose yellow brown sandy mortar with small mortar lumps and stones, clear interfaces, 2.05m L x 0.6m W x 0.1m D. Probably remains of foundations for west wall of building shown on OS 1st edition, continuation of the line of wall 545.
648	B2	Stone construction in 2 courses bonded with mortar, 1.25m L x 0.8m W x 0.3m D. Modern foundation pad, probably part of later tannery building.
649	B2	Construction cut, linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides, unknown base, 0.30m W x 0.5m D. Foundation cut for wall 549. Filled by 650, 651, 652, 549.
650	B2	Upper fill of construction cut 649 for wall 549 consisting of loose light yellowish gray sand/ crushed mortar with tile and brick inclusions, sharp interface. Fill of 649, overlying 651, abuts 549.
651	B2	Middle fill of construction cut 649 for wall 549 consisting of plastic greyish brown sandy clay with moderately sorted sandstone fragments. Fill of 649, overlying 652, below 650, abuts 549.
652	B2	Lower backfill of construction cut 649 for wall 549 consisting of loose light yellowish grey sand/ crushed mortar with common inclusions of angular sandstone fragments. Fill of 649, below 651, abuts 549.
653	B2	In-fill deposit consisting of firm and moist light grey sandy clay with very abundant inclusions of charcoal, many mortar, occasional small sub-angular stones, smooth and clear interface, 0.16m D. In-fill deposit surrounding wooden barrels 643 and 644. Abuts 643, 644 & 655.
654	B2	Overburden consisting of fairly loose mid grey brown clay loam with frequent frogged red bricks, roof tiles, charcoal, small to medium angular stones, clear interface, 0.50m D. Demolition deposit probably resulting from the destruction of the tannery. Overlying 641.
655	B2	Possible wooden barrel, consisting of fragmented half-circle of metal, most likely iron, the feature is very similar to metal base and reinforcement of 643 and 644, 0.35m L x 0.89m W x 0.5m H. Possible wooden barrel with metal reinforcements, contains one single fill, located just north of 644. Abutted by 653, filled by 656, below 642.
656	B2	Fill of possible barrel consisting of firm and moist light brownish grey sandy clay with abundant inclusions of charcoal and mortar, occasional brown organic lenses, smooth and clear interface, 0.83m L x 0.35m W x 0.5m D. Single fill of possible wooden barrel 655, very similar to 645 and 646. Fill of 655, below 642.
657	B2	Deposit underlying possible stone structure 658 consisting of plastic and moist mid grey clay, smooth and clear interfaces, 0.60m L x 0.25m D. Below/ abuts 658, overlying 642.
658	B2	Three N-S aligned stones, 0.48 x 0.40 x 0.30m on average, lime stone, with possible clay bonding, 1.0m L x 0.46m W x 0.34m H. Crude construction, north end possibly truncated, south end abutting wall 453. Overlying/ abuts 657, abuts 453.
659	B2	Wall constructed of rough/ unworked sandstone and granite blocks, 0.20 x 0.11m on average, in one rough unevenly spaced course bonded with clay 663 with moderate flecks of charcoal and mortar, N-S orientation, 3.0m L x 0.62m W x 0.19m H. Associated with wall 595, floor 703 and timber 700. Forms part of building along with wall 711 to east of wall 659.
660	B2	Demolition deposit consisting of light yellow grey loose sandy loam + mortar mix with frequent handmade red bricks, tiles and iron objects, clear interface, 4.2m L x 1.55m W x 0.32m D. Overlying walls 659 and 711, and could be associated with these walls going out of use. Overlying 673, 711, 659, below 662.
661	B2	Demolition deposit consisting of mid grey brown fairly loose clay loam with frequent un-frogged red bricks, mortar, tile fragments, charcoal flecks + stones, clear interface, 4.0m L x 1.12m W x 0.27m D. Back-filled rubble deposit, probably deposited after walls 654 and 711 are out of use. Abuts 660 & 711.
663	B2	Backfill consisting of dark orange brown compact sandy clay with moderate inclusions of charcoal and small sub-angular stones, pottery, not very clear interface, 1.75m L x 1.05m W x 0.18m D Soil backfill to the east of medieval wall 711, fills space between wall 711 to west, pads 511 and 541 to south and north respectively and machine base 482 to east. Overlying 700, below 662.
664	B2	Fill of culvert 665 consisting of very dark brownish black slightly sandy silt with occasional bone fragments, clay blobs, coal fragments, clear interface, 2.1m L x 0.35m W. Fill of 665.
665	B2	Culvert made up of un-bonded base slabs up to 0.65 x 0.65m in size, 0.1m thick and side walls made up of two rows of stone, up to 0.35m in size, parallel on slabs on either side, no bonding material, 4.85m L x 1.05m W x 0.4m D. Remains of heavily truncated culvert. Filled by 664, overlying 666, fills 671.
666	B2	Very thin layer of yellowish white crushed mortar associated with culvert 665, 3.0m L x 0.7m W x 0.01m D. Possible levelling deposit. Below 665, fills 671.

Context	Area	Description
667	B2	Spread consisting of dry and cemented dark greyish black sandy loam with very abundant inclusions of mortar and coal, occasional pottery, smooth and clear interfaces, 2.40m L x 0.90m W x 0.4m D. Late spread partly covering wall 677. Overlying 677.
668	B2	Fill of cut consisting of compact mid greyish brown sandy clay with angular stone fragments, slate, mortar, pottery, coal, charcoal, bone, sharp interface, 4.2m L x 1.20m W x 0.40m D. Backfill of robbery cut 669. Fill of 669.
669	B2	Robber cut, linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides, base follows culvert stones below. Robber cut over culvert 680, appears to have removed the culvert capstones. Filled by 668, truncates 680.
670	B2	Old ground surface consisting of compact dark brown sandy clay loam with coal/ charcoal, mortar, bone, pottery and shell inclusions, fairly clear interface with underlying deposit, 0.20m D. Truncated by 649, 669, 683, overlying 672. Same ground surface as 523, 627, 674, 675, 679, 746.
671	B2	Cut of culvert 665, linear in plan, NW -SE orientation, 4.85m L x 1.15m W. Filled by 666, 665.
672	B2	Lower spit of old ground surface consisting of compact dark brown sandy clay loam with charcoal, coal, bone, shell, mortar, gradual interface, 0.25m D. Lower concentration of anthropogenic materials than 670. Below 670.
673	B2	Deposit of predominately E-W aligned charred timbers, NE-SW aligned timbers appear to be planks, dark grey silt matrix with occasional mortar fragments, 2.24m L x 1.35m W x 0.05m D. Possibly the remains of a collapsed and charred roof structure covering floor surface 703, same as 602. Overlying 601/ 703, below 660.
674	B2	Compact mid grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal and small stones, clear interface, 0.70m L x 0.74m W x 0.33m D. Soil horizon running beneath building phase, 17th century onwards, in area B2 on lower slope. Overlying natural. Excavated in test-pit
675	B2	Compact mid grey brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks and small stones, 0.70m L x 0.70m W x 0.08m D. Soil horizon. Overlying natural. Excavated in test-pit.
676	B2	Rubble built wall bonded with mortar with occasional inclusions of pottery and clay pipe, 4.0m L x 0.73m W x 0.28m H. Sits in cut 677. Fill of 677, abutted by 678.
677	B2	Construction cut, linear in plan with sharp to gradual breaks of slope, steep sides and flat base, E-W orientation, 2.60m L x 0.30m W x 0.28m D. Construction cut for rubble built wall 676. Filled by 676, 678.
678	B2	Fill of construction cut consisting of firm and moist dark greyish brown sandy loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal, many inclusions of mortar, occasional inclusions of pottery and animal bone, smooth and diffuse interface, 2.6m L x 0.30m W x 0.28m D. Backfill of construction cut 677 for wall 676. Fill of 677, abuts 676, below 667.
679	B2	Midden deposit consisting of mid greyish brown compact silty clay mixed with pieces of slate, clear interface, 1.05m L x 0.63m W x 0.21m D. Midden deposit filling natural hollow. Overlying natural.
680	B2	Culvert built of sandstone rubble, largely uncoursed, bonded with clay, base is made up of stone slabs, capstones robbed out, 4.2m L x 1.07m W x 0.20m D. Truncated by 669, filled by 756.
682	B2	Culvert built of sandstone rubble and slabs and bricks, roughly coursed along the sides, bonded with clay and in places lime mortar, capstones missing, 3.7m L x 0.57m W x 0.40m D. Fills foundation cut 683, truncated by 580.
683	B2	Not a real feature.. Filled by 682, 684.
684	B2	Backfill consisting of plastic greyish brown sandy clay with inclusions of angular gravel, coal/ charcoal, gradual interface. Backfill of 'cut' 683 for culvert 682. Part of 670. Fill of 683, abuts 682.
685	B2	Rubble fill consisting of moderately compact dark brown loamy sand with frequent rubble, lime mortar, charcoal, distinct interface, 3.5m L x 1.7m W x 0.55m D. Demolition/ rubble fill of pit 686, same as 598-600. Fill of 686, truncated by 639, 729.
686	B2	Cut of pit, square with rounded corners with sharp breaks of slope, very steep sides and uneven base, 3.5m L x 1.7m W x 0.55m D. Cut of large rubble filled pit. Filled by 685, truncates 691, truncated by 639, 729
687	B2	Soft dark brown loamy sand with frequent sub-angular stones, charcoal and mortar fragments, 1.5m L x 0.7m W x 0.2m D. Same as 685. Fill of 689, overlying 688.
688	B2	Fill of cess pit consisting of soft dark brown sandy silt with occasional stones, bone, charcoal, iron staining, oyster shell towards base, clear interface, 1.5m L x 0.7m W x 0.5m D. Mixed accumulation deposit in cess pit. Fill of 689, below 687.
689	B2	Stone built cess pit rectangular in shape built of sandstone blocks, 0.25 x 0.20 x 0.10m on average, rough finish, rough coursing in 6 courses bonded with greenish grey slightly sandy clay, 1.74m L x 0.97m W x 0.9m D. Stone built cess pit pre-dating pit 686. Fills 691, abutted by 690 & 685, filled by 688 & 687.
690	B2	Fill of cut consisting of moderately compact greenish grey slightly sandy clay, distinct interface, 2m L x 1.2m W x 0.97m D. Fill of cut for cess pit. Fill of 691, abuts 689, truncated by 686.
691	B2	Cut for cess pit, sub-rectangular in plan with vertical sides, flat base and sharp breaks of slope. Cut for cess pit 689, extending only 0.10-0.15m beyond the edges of 689. Cuts through OGS. Filled by 690, 689, truncates 692, truncated by 686.
692	B2	Soil horizon consisting of compact mid brown slightly sandy silt with sub-angular stones and flecks of charcoal, clear to very diffuse interfaces, 1.2m L x 1.0m W x 0.10m D. Compact, possible medieval, ground surface, very similar in colour and composition to the mid brown clay directly under it. Truncated by 691, overlying 752.

Context	Area	Description
693	B2	Cut, linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep to moderately sloping sides. Below 686, filled by 734, similar to 685.
696	B2	Cut of pit, circular in plan with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, steep sides and flat base, 2.45m L x 2.40m W x 0.85m D. Large circular pit cut into natural clay, filled with stones. Possible soakaway. Filled by 701.
698	B2	Recorded as 704, see context for description.
699	B2	Possible base for tanning tanks consisting of very compact dark brownish grey clay with rare pebbles, diffuse to clear interfaces, 4.7m W x 0.3m D. Thick layer of clay, possibly associated with the tannery - base for tanning tanks? Overlying 595, 590, 633, 632, 540.
700	B2	Possible levelling deposit consisting of moderately compact mid grey brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal inclusions, moderate small to large sub-rounded to sub-angular stones, occasional shell, bone and pottery, clear to diffuse interface. Overlying 726, fill of buiding formed by walls 711 and 676.
701	B2	Fill of pit consisting of sub-angular and sub-rounded stones set in a loose dark grey to black silty clay matrix, clear interface, 2.45m L x 2.4m W x 0.85m D. Very wet but freely draining fill of possible soakaway pit 696. Fill of 696.
703	B2	Red brick surface made of red bricks, 0.23m L x 0.12m in size, laid face down with patches of yellow white mortar adhering to the surface, N-S aligned, 2.228m L x 1.35m W. Bricks are predominantly whole, but occasional half and quarter bricks used. Surface abuts 595 to the south and 659 to the east, continues west past L.O.E. and north underneath tanning pits. Same as 601. Abuts 659, 595.
704	B2	Cut of pit, oval in plan with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, shallow concave sides and undulating, nearly flat base, 2.40m L x 2.20m W x 0.35m D. Intercutting with 706 and merges into midden deposit 708 to the north. Same as 698. Filled by 705, truncates 706 & 708, truncated by 709.
705	B2	Backfill of pit consisting of compact dark brownish grey clayey silt, very mixed with frequent patches of redeposited brown clay, charcoal/ cinders, oyster shell. Backfill of pit dug through midden deposit 708 into natural clay beneath, little variation in fill of evidence of weathering - seems to have occurred shortly after it was dug. Fill of 704, truncated by 709.
706	B2	Cut of pit, oval shape in plan with sharp break of slope, shallow concave sides and flat, slightly undulating base, 1.25m L x 1.02m W x 0.18m D. Intercutting with 698/ 704. Filled by 707, truncated by 704.
707	B2	Fill of pit with a similar composition to 705. Fill of 706, truncated by 704.
708	B2	Midden deposit consisting of dark grey clayey silt, with sharp interfaces, truncated by pit 698 and wall cut 677, overlies mid brown silty clay buried soil, dipping gently to the north. Truncated by 698 & 677.
709	B2	Cut for wall, linear in plan with vertical sides and slightly curved base, 7.8m L x 0.35m W x 0.50m D. Cut for wall 676, same as 677. Filled by 710, 676.
710	B2	Fill of 709, same as 678. Fills, 709, abuts 676.
711	B2	Wall constructed from sandstone and granite, roughly hewn = unworked wall running N-S through north end of area B2, abutting wall 659, bonded with a sandstone mortar with frequent flecks of charcoal + brown clay, abutted by various deposits = 731, 726, 660, 663, truncated at its north end by later revetment, 0.75m H. Abuts 659, abutted by 731, 726, 660, 663.
712	B2	Cut of possible drain, N-S linear feature truncating south end of culvert 682 at an oblique angle, contains some sort of wooden structure and clay - possibly a wooden drain waterproofed with clay, possibly relating to 19th century tannery. Truncates 682, filled by 713.
713	B2	Backfill of drain 712, very mixed soil/ rubble deposit - blackish silty clay. Fill of 712, below 580.
714	B2	Linear N-S cut with sharp breaks of slope and vertical sides - only seen in slot dug across south end of culvert 682. 0.35m W, at least 0.5m D - not bottomed. Both edges defined by a thin 1mm layer of brown organic material, on west edge this is most clear and runs all the way down. May not be real. Filled by 715.
715	B2	Fill of possible linear feature 714 consisting of compact pale greyish brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal and pottery. Pretty much identical to surrounding buried soil deposits, but there is a thin line of orange material present, especially on the west side that follows the edge of the cut = remains of wooden revetment. Re-examined after machining - probably not real, just the same as the surrounding buried soil deposits. Fill of 714.
716	B2	Cut for wall, sub-rectangular/ linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep to vertical sides and flat base. Cut on south side of wall 676, to the west of much narrower section of foundation cut 677, both are cut through midden deposit 708. Filled by 717 & 676, truncates 708.
717	B2	Deposit of medium sized angular/ sub-angular stones, 0.1-0.2m in size, in matrix of dark grey loose silt. Fill of 716, abutting 676.
719	B2	Old ground surface consisting of compact slightly mid brown sandy clay with occasional sub-angular stones and flecks of charcoal, clear interfaces. Same as 692, merging boundary to colluvial deposit 764 below = medieval buried soil. Overlying 764, truncated by 720 & 686.
720	B2	Possible foundation cut for wall, linear N-S with sharp breaks of slope, very steep to vertical sides and flat base, 0.30m D. Possibly the foundation cut for a robbed out wall, filled by rubble and mortar rich deposit 721. Filled by 721, truncates 719, 708.
721	B2	Fill of possible foundation cut consisting of moderately compact grey brown gritty loamy sand with frequent sub-angular stones and mortar, occasional charcoal, distinct interfaces. Mixed later rubble and mortar demolition deposit filling cut 720 originally filled by wall has been robbed away. Fill of 720.

Context	Area	Description
722	B2	Fill of construction cut consisting of loose light brown grey clay sand with frequent mortar, stone, occasional glass, charcoal, CTP and shell inclusions, clear interface, 1.57m L x 0.25m W x 0.24m D. Fill of construction cut 723 of wall 511. Fill of 723, abuts 511.
723	B2	Construction cut, L-shaped in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep to vertical sides and flat base, 1.57m L on east side, 1.36m L on north side, 0.25m W x 0.24m D. Construction cut for wall/ pillar 511. Filled by 722 & 511, truncates 731.
724	B2	Fill of culvert consisting of moderately compact mid grey brown sandy silt with mortar, stone, pottery, bone and shell inclusions, clear interfaces. Fill of 725.
725	B2	Culvert constructed from sandstone and brick, up to 0.49 x 0.21 x 0.15m in size, un-bonded in a single course, E-W aligned, 1.60m L x 0.73m W x 0.23m D. Heavily disturbed by later wall 541. Filled by 724, abuts 711, truncated by 541, fill of 727.
726	B2	Moderately compact mid grey brown sandy loam with frequent very small to small charcoal fragments, mortar, occasional shell, moderate small to large sub-angular stones, overlies rubble and mortar deposit, wall 711 and culvert 725 built on top of deposit. Below 711, 725.
727	B2	Void
728	B2	Fill of cut consisting of soft light brown slightly loamy sand with frequent sub-angular stones, lime mortar fragments, occasional brick fragments, distinct interface, 3m L x 0.22m W x 0.8m D. Fill of construction cut 729 for wall 595, only present on the south, possibly exterior, side of wall 595. Fill of 729, abuts 595.
729	B2	Construction cut, linear in plan with sharp breaks of slope, vertical sides, unknown base, 3m L x 0.22m W x 0.8m D. Construction cut for wall 595. Truncates 686, 685 & 719, filled by 595 & 728.
730	B2	Possible demolition deposit consisting of weakly cemented light brownish grey loamy sand with frequent mortar and medium to very large sub-round to sub-angular stones, clear interface, 0.93m L x 0.84m W x 0.30m D. Abuts wall 711, overlies 731.
731	B2	Possible floor deposit consisting of friable light reddish brown clay with moderate very small to small charcoal flecks, occasional large to very large sub-angular stones + oyster shell and mortar, 1.41m L x 0.96m W x 0.18m D. Possible make up or floor deposit made up of redeposited natural clay sub soil. Abuts 711, truncated by 723.
732	B2	Possible buried ground surface consisting of moderately compact mid greyish brown silty clay with frequent charcoal and mortar flecks, large to very large sub-angular stones, occasional shell, pottery and bone, clear interfaces, 1.35m L x 0.90m W x 0.15m D. Possible buried ground surface or made ground for terrace, underlies wall 711. Overlying 733, below 711.
733	B2	Possible buried soil consisting of moderately compact light to mid brown stony silty clay with lenses of redeposited natural, frequent small to large sub-rounded to sub-angular stone, moderate oyster shell, occasional charcoal, pottery and bone, 1.35m L x 0.90m W. Possible late medieval, early post medieval buried soil, stones in deposit may represent remains of a cobbled surface. Overlying 737 & 738, below 732.
734	B2	Fill of linear consisting of compact mid brown grey sandy clay with frequent small to mid angular stones + charcoal, infrequent mortar + animal bone, clear interface, 0.68m L x 0.68m W x 0.21m D. Fill of 693.
735	B2	Cut of pit, sub-circular, figure of 8, in plan with sharp breaks of slope, steep sides and flat, undulating base, 1.0m L x 1.40m W x 0.41m D. Filled by 736, possible midden material. Filled by 736.
736	B2	Fill of pit consisting of fairly compact mid brown grey gritty clay with moderate mid to large stones, frequent mortar, charcoal, shell and iron fragments, clear interfaces, 1.0m L x 1.40m W x 0.41m D. Single fill of pit 735, appears to be a deposit of midden material. Fill of 735.
737	B2	Wall built of stone, up to 0.40 x 0.26 x 0.10m in size, in single course bonded with clay, 1.32m L x 0.26m W x 0.15m H. N-S aligned base of wall, abutted by rough stone cobbling to the east, possibly late medieval date. Abutted by 738.
738	B2	Possible cobbled surface made up of small to large sub-rounded to sub-angular stones in a compact mid grey brown clay matrix, 1.32m L x 0.50m W. Located on the east side of wall 737. Abuts 737.
739	B2	Rubble deposit consisting of loose light yellow brown rubble + mortar mix with fragments of red brick and tiles, 2.0m L x 2.0m W x 0.80m D. Modern rubble deposit below topsoil revealed in machine dug test pit. Overlying 740.
740	B2	Charcoal rich soil consisting of moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, occasional stone, mortar and shell, 0.55m D. Charcoal rich soil very similar to 732 found further up-slope, possible post-medieval soil build-up. Below 739.
741	B2	Cut with irregular sides, steeply sloping sides, uneven base and gradual breaks of slope, 1.0m L x 0.90m W x 0.2m D. Cut into old ground surface and is visible on surface. Filled by 742, truncates 746.
742	B2	Fill of cut consisting of firm dark grey fine sandy clay with small angular sandstone + rare charcoal flecks + iron slag small finds. 742 is together with 741 + 746 probably colluvial deposits beneath buried soil - medieval and/ or earlier hill wash. Fill of 741.
743	B2	Cut of pit, oblong in plan with gently sloping sides, uneven base and gradual breaks of slope, 1.76m L x 1.4m W x 0.2m D. Shallow pit, filled by 744, NE-SW aligned. Filled by 744, truncates 746.
744	B2	Fill of pit consisting of soft light greyish brown fine sandy clay with small angular sandstone fragments + rare charcoal flecks, 1.76m L x 1.40m W x 0.20m D. Fill of 743.

Context	Area	Description
745	B2	Midden deposit consisting of compact mid grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, shell, small to medium sub-rounded stones + patches of yellow sandy clay, 1.65m L x 0.15m W x 0.17m D. Midden spread over natural, laying under post-medieval deposits, pottery would suggest a medieval date.
746	B2	Old ground surface consisting of firm orange brown fine sandy clay with rare charcoal and occasional sandstone fragments, 3.0m L. Truncated by 743, 741.
747	B2	Organic deposit consisting of firm/ compact dark greyish black sandy clay with occasional charcoal flecks, 1.15m L x 0.80m W x 0.16m D. Filling probable terrace. Fill of 750, overlying 748.
748	B2	Colluvial build-up consisting of firm/ compact greyish brown slightly stony sandy clay, with occasional charcoal flecks and a lense of orangey brown clay, 1.50m L x 0.80m W x 0.34m D. Fill of 750, overlying 749, below 747.
749	B2	Colluvial deposit consisting of loosely compacted light grey fine sandy silt, clear interface, 1.15m L x 0.80m W x 0.02m D. Truncated by 750, below 748.
750	B2	Terrace cut, linear in plan with steep, fairly regular sides, uneven base and sharp breaks of slope, 1.50m L x 0.40m W x 0.50m D. Possible terrace cut, same as 751. Filled by 748 & 747, truncates 749.
751	B2	E-W linear cut with steep/irregular sides, uneven base and sharp break of slope. Predominately machined, the S edge is clear, the N edge not visible, measuring 1.32m L x 0.70m W x 0.78m D. Probable medieval terrace cut, same as 750. Filled by 752, 753, 754 & 755.
752	B2	Brownish red moderately sorted clay, with occasional inclusions of small - large sub-angular stones and small-medium mortar chunks, measuring 1.22m L x 0.70m W x 0.10m D. Full extent is not known, though it seals terrace cut 751 and would appear to be a colluvial deposit/ buried soil. Fill of 751, overlying 753.
753	753	Brownish grey, moderately firm sandy clay with occasional charcoal, small-large sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, medieval pottery and animal bone, measuring 1.32m L x 0.70m W x 0.32m D. Possible colluvial build up same as 748, which fills terrace cut 750. Fill of 751, overlying 754 & 755, below 752.
754	B2	Grey brown/ mottled red, firm stony clay of clear interface, with 40% stones, comprising large 0.25x0.24x0.11 sub-rounded/sub-angular stones which do not appear to be structural, as well as occasional shell and charcoal. This measures 0.70m L x 0.42m W x 0.32m D, and appears within terrace cut 751, probably related to landscaping activity. Fill of 751, overlying 755, below 753.
755	B2	Light grey sandy silt of clear interface, with occasional small - large sub-rounded stones, measuring 0.96m L x 0.70m W x 0.40m D. First interpreted as base of terrace 751, it is now thought to be natural, same as 784, and so the top of this deposit indicates the boundary of 751. Below 754, truncated by 751.
756	B2	Mid grey brown fairly loose clay loam, of indistinct interface, with frequent charcoal flecks, oyster shell and small stones, measuring 0.25m L x 0.55m W x 0.42m D. Single backfill of culvert 680, which was machined down after being investigated in a slot, and which produced 17th Century pottery. Deposit thins out to the S where the walls of the culvert disappear. Fill of 680.
757	B2	Sub-circular, steep sided cut with sharp break of slope at the top, only partially exposed with a width of 1.1m. This lies to the south of pit 686, cuts through floor 637 and possible colluvial natural, underlies mortar 638 and is filled by 758. It is sealed by clay associated with the tannery 759. Possibly a rubbish pit. Filled by 758, truncates 637 & 638.
758	B2	Dark brown moderately compacted sandy loam of clear interface, with occasional charcoal flecks and animal bone and abundant pebbles. Stone trough sf.21 came out of this deposit, as well as a piece of post-medieval pottery. Fill of 757.
759	B2	Dark grey compact silty clay loam, of diffuse interface, with infrequent sandstone flecks. Underlies wooden floor in tannery, seen on W side of Area B2. Overlying 758.
760	B2	Sub-rectangular cut with rounded corners and sharp break of slope at the top, containing clay lining 761 surrounding wooden construction 762. Construction cut for 19th century tanning tank. Filled by 761, 762 & 763.
761	B2	Mid grey compact clay of clear interface, lining plank-built tank 762 within cut 760. Fill of 760, abuts 762.
762	B2	Plank-built tanning tank, jointed at the corners, lined with clay 761 and within cut 760. May not have been recognised at a higher level, though it surely relates to the 19th tannery. Fill of 760, filled by 763, abutted by 762.
763	B2	Moderately loose material with a sharp interface filling 19th century tanning tank 762. Fill of 762.
764	B2	Compact orange brown colluvial deposit with pockets of compact grey sandy clay, irregular and sterile in nature. Examined by Steve Lancaster who confirmed this to be colluvial in origin, and on which buried soil layers 719 etc have formed. Overlying 765, below 719.
765	B2	Mid yellowish brown compact sandy till, of diffuse interface. Below 764.
766	B2	Linear cut of drain with sharp break of slope at the top, associated with culvert 690 which it is the continuation of. Filled by 767
767	B2	Dark blackish brown compact sandy loam of clear interface, with frequent angular stones. Measuring 1.5m L x 0.6m W. Fill of 766.
768	B2	Linear cut of drain with sharp break of slope at the top. This leads from tanning tank 762 to drain 766 / culvert 680 and measures 203m L x 0.45m W. Filled by 769, truncates 761.
769	B2	Dark blackish brown compact sandy loam of clear interface, measuring 2.3m L x 0.45m W. Fill of 768.

Context	Area	Description
771	B2	Mid brownish red fairly loose clay sand of clear interface, with a seam of charcoal, measuring 0.80m L x 1.20m W x 0.25m D. Full extent is not known as it runs beyond the edge of excavation, but it abuts wall 790, overlies pit 772 and midden deposit 775, the latter of which produced medieval pottery. It is too sterile to be the backfill of a foundation cut for wall 790, so the purpose is not immediately obvious. Abuts 790, overlying 773 & 772.
772	B2	Seen in face of section, this pit has sides of varying steepness, the north c. 70 degrees and south c. 45 degrees to base, with the latter also being more clearly defined, and a fairly flat base. It cuts into medieval re-deposited till 775 and is filled by midden material 773, and so is possibly a rubbish pit of early post-medieval date. Filled by 773, truncates 775.
773	B2	Mid black brown compact sandy clay with inclusions of frequent mid-large stones, bone, pottery, slate, charcoal and shell, the former of which is mostly concentrated to the north edge and base of the deposit. This is the backfill of the rubbish pit 772 which measures 1.10m W x 0.39m D, and pottery would suggest an early post-medieval date. Fill of 772, below 771.
774	B2	Dark black brown compact sandy clay with frequent charcoal, shell, small rounded stones and pottery. This is seen in section and does not seem to be part of a cut, instead it slopes imperceptibly to the N, getting gradually deeper. Therefore, this is possibly midden material which has washed down from upslope, and the pottery would suggest this is early post-medieval in date. Overlying 773 & 775.
775	B2	Mid yellow brown compact clay of clear interface, with frequent oyster shell, charcoal, small-mid stones, animal bone and pottery. It is seen in the bottom of a section dug north-south through Area B2, and does not seem to be part of a cut, instead it slopes imperceptibly to the north, and varies in thickness, measuring at least 3.0m L and up to 0.48m D. Probably a re-deposited till, which the pottery suggests is medieval in date. Truncated by 772, below 774.
776	B2	Yellow grey compact clay of distinct interface with small sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks, measuring 0.65m W x 0.40m D. It fills narrow foundation cut 777, and is only visible in section. Fill of 777, abuts 659.
777	B2	Linear cut with vertical sides, flat base and sharp breaks of slope. This is a narrow foundation cut for wall 659 and truncates deposit 778 to W. Filled by 776 & 659, truncates 778.
778	B2	Dark grey moderately compacted clay loam of clear interface, with sub-angular stones, charcoal flecks and occasional animal bone. It is fairly homogenous, measuring 2.0m W and 1.1m D and is truncated by foundation cut 777, overlies drain 780 and underlies wall 659. Later interpreted as being 2 soil horizons = 801 / 802. Truncated by 777, overlying 780 + 779, 783.
779	B2	Light brown compact clay with a clear interface, with charcoal and sub-angular stones. This overlies outside stones of drain 780 and fills drain foundation cut 781. Fill of 781, abuts 780.
780	B2	North-south aligned wall made up of un-bonded rubble of average size 0.3x0.3x0.2. Consisted of two courses on the western side and a single course on the east. These sit over 783 and are sealed by 778. Fills 781, abutted by 779.
781	B2	Shallow linear cut with steep sides, an uneven base and fairly sharp breaks of slope. This is the foundation cut for wall 780, and it cuts into 784 and 802. Filled by 780 & 779.
782	B2	Dark grey brown moderately compact mixed sandy clay with frequent stone, charcoal and oyster shell, of 1.0m W. This partially overlies wall 780, but any other relationships to the W is difficult to determine as it lies within a machine cut. Overlying 283 & 280.
783	B2	Light grey brown compact clay, which has a clear interface on upper part of deposit, diffuse on lower, with inclusions of occasional charcoal and stone. This measures 2.0m L x 0.5m W exposed and is similar to natural, so is likely to be an old ground surface of trampled natural. Truncated by 781, below 782 + 778.
784	B2	Light greyish brown sandy clay loam, of a sharp interface, with manganese and occasional medium stones. It is 0.30m D and is a colluvium deposit which overlies till, probably post-glacial as there is no buried soil beneath which was confirmed by Steve Lancaster. Below 787, truncated by 785.
785	B2	A shallow cut seen in a machine dug section, it has rounded sides, an uneven base and sharp breaks of slope at the top. It measures 0.46m W x 0.33m D, truncates earlier colluvial deposit 791, and appears to be limited in its extent, not looking to extend west beyond edge of section. Probably related to landscaping of the area i.e. re-deposited till surface 787. Truncates 784 & 791, filled by 786.
786	B2	Grey brown compact sandy clay of clear interface, with charcoal fragments and angular stones poorly sorted. It measures 0.46m W x 0.33m D and is probably related to levelling deposit 787. Fill of 785, below 787.
787	B2	Light yellowish brown compact sandy clay of clear interface, measuring 1.50m W x 0.20m D. The material looks to be sourced from the digging out of the terrace to the south, and was used to consolidate the ground over colluvium 784, producing this 'surface' type layer of re-deposited till. Overlying 784 & 786, truncated by 772.
788	B2	Light grey compact sandy clay loam, of diffuse interface and occasional manganese, with a depth of 0.4m. It fills a poorly defined cut to the south of 780 and is probably colluvial in origin, although it was heavily disturbed before recording was complete. Fill of 789.
789	B2	Seen in a machine dug section, this cut has a stepped edge on the north side south edge was not observed with a base that was hard to determine due to post-depositional processes. The shape in plan was not determined due to heavy disturbance by machine tracks, however, it was definitely not linear as it did not appear in the opposite section. Probably associated to 'terrace' construction, although it may not be man-made - the fill 788 is very sterile and post-depositional reduction may have added false colour boundaries, so it may just be colluvial. Hard to determine. Filled by 788.

Context	Area	Description
790	B2	E-W running wall seen in machine dug section N-S through area B2, measuring 0.90m L x 0.45m W x 0.29m D and made up of 2 courses of granite and sandstone blocks which are roughly worked, with an average size of 0.40 x 0.30 x 0.12m and bonded with clay and sand with charcoal inclusions. No visible cut can be seen, so it probably lies against the face of one, and is abutted by sand 771. Probably remains of a pad which stood above it for c. 2.0m. Abutted by 771.
791	B2	East-west aligned wall predominately made up of random rubble of mid-large size, with the north face faced and roughly coursed, but with no bonding material. It measures 3.75m L x 1.5m W x 0.50m D, has a noticeably stepped out foundation and appears to have been demolished and then sealed with re-deposited clay 787. Early medieval retaining wall. Abutted by 780.
792	B2	Cut seen in section, it has sides of varying steepness, the south c. 70 degrees and north side 40 degrees to base, with a rounded base and sharp breaks of slope. It cuts into till 775 and the fill appears to be similar to 773, except the profile of the cut appears to be more akin to a ditch rather than a pit. Truncates 775, filled by 793.
793	B2	Mid black brown compact sandy clay of a clear interface, with frequent mid-large rounded stones, shell and charcoal, measuring 1.50m W x 0.75m D. Fill of pit 792 only seen in section. Fill of 792.
794	B2	Wall built of sandstone and granite, up to 0.45 x 0.40 x 0.13m in size, in roughly 2 courses bonded with lime mortar with flecks of charcoal, 4.0m L x 1.3m W x 0.45m D. Wall associated with late phase of tannery.
795	B2	Cobbled surface made up of rounded + sub-angular small stones in mid brown/ grey clay matrix with moderate charcoal + shell, 2.60m L x 1.47m W x 0.12m D. Cobbled surface associated with wall 780 = internal floor. Abuts 780
796	B2	Tanning tank, square shape in plan, 1.40m L x 0.60m W. Filled by 797.
797	B2	Fill of tanning tank consisting of compact mid blackish grey clay with frequent charcoal flecks, 1.40m L x 0.60m W. Fill of 796.
798	B2	Foundation cut, linear in plan with vertical sides and uneven base, 0.25m W x 0.60m D. Foundation cut for wall 791. Filled by 799, 791, truncates 802.
799	B2	Fill of foundation cut consisting of firm light greyish brown silty clay with angular stones + rare charcoal, 0.25m W x 0.60m D. Backfill of foundation cut 798 for wall 791. Fill of 798, abuts 791, below 800.
800	B2	Redeposit natural consisting of firm orange brown silty clay with frequent small angular stones, 1.60m L x 0.25m D.
801	B2	Old soil horizon consisting of firm dark grey silty clay with small angular sandstone, rare charcoal inclusions, up to 0.5m D. Overlying 802
802	B2	Firm dark grey silty clay with small angular stone, rare charcoal inclusions. Below 801.
803	B2	Foundation cut, linear in plan with vertical sides, flat base and sharp breaks of slope, 0.17m W x 0.48m D. Foundation cut for wall 780. Truncates 802, filled by 804 & 780.
804	B2	Fill of foundation cut consisting of firm light greyish brown silty clay with small to medium angular stones, clear interface, 0.17m W x 0.48m D. Fill of foundation cut 803 for wall 780. Fill of 803, abuts 780, below 733.

1.2 - Drawing Register

Drawing	Context	Type	Scale	Description
51	10	Section		Sketch section (W facing) through Backfill of cellar [10]
52	101	Section	1:10	E-facing section showing [101], [112] + [113]
53	101	Section	1:10	E-facing section showing [101] + related deposits
54	119	Plan	1:20	Cobbled surface [119]
55	110	Plan	1:20	Plan of walls [110], [111], [113] and culvert [112]
56	108	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [108] + brick lining [132]
57	216	Section	1:10	East facing section of basement inc. (216) (208) (201)
58	33	Plan	1:20	Culvert [33], south part
59	31	Plan	1:20	Plan of walls [116] + [141]
60	197	Section	1:10	Section (N-facing) through deposit overlying steps [197]
61	119	Section	1:10	Section of [119] across quadrant (E/W facing)
62	119	Section	1:10	Section of [119] across quadrant (N/S facing)
63	33	Plan	1:20	Plan of culvert [33], north part
64	208	Plan	1:20	Plan of cobbles (208) and surrounding deposits
65	211	Plan	1:20	Plan of cellar [101] + steps [211]
66	14	Plan	1:20	Plan of 3 buildings @ west of area A
67	197	Plan	1:20	Plan of steps [197] + surrounding walls

Drawing	Context	Type	Scale	Description
68	156	Plan	1:20	Plan of [014], [156] + [158]
69	174	Section	1:10	Section through (174) and walls [35] + [36]
70	230	Section	1:10	North facing section across cellar
71	156	Plan	1:20	Overlay plan of [156] fully exposed
72	225	Plan	1:20	Plan of hearth [225]
73	233	Plan	1:20	Plan of culvert [233]
74	298	Section	1:10	S facing section of [31] & [298]
75	277	Section	1:10	W facing section of pit [???], S end of area A
76	338	Section	1:10	W facing section of slot in area B1
77	334	Section	1:10	W facing section of pit [334], area B1
78	101	Plan	1:20	Plan of cellar + other features, W en of area B1
79	346	Section	1:10	S facing section of pit [346]
80	352	Plan	1:10	Plan of wooden barrel [352] and surrounding features
81	360	Plan	1:20	Plan of area east of wall [48]
82	277	Section	1:10	Section through [277] and [280]
83	277	Plan	1:10	Mid-ex plan of [277] and [280]
84	269	Section	1:10	S facing section of (269), cellar backfill deposit
85	314	Plan	1:20	Plan of [314] and associated features
86	36	Plan	1:20	Plan of [35] and [36]
87	390	Plan	1:20	Plan of kiln /oven [390]
88	364	Section	1:20	W facing section across area A
89	361	Section	1:10	N facing section area B1 through [361] & [362]
90	242	Section	1:10	E facing elevation of cellar wall [242] + assoc. walls
91	398	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [398]
92	8	Section	1:10	Section north of wall [8] - continuation of Dwg #57
93	108	Section	1:10	Section of N end of truncated wall [108], north facing
94	403	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [403]
95	361	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [48]
96	448	Section	1:10	Section of tanning pit [448]
97	242	Section	1:10	Profile through [242], [364], [366 and [116]
98	266	Plan	1:20	Plan of culvert [266]
99	443	Section	1:10	N facing section through [443]
100	443	Plan	1:20	Plan of [443]
101	463	Section	1:10	S facing section of pit [463]
102	465	Section	1:10	N facing section of pit [465]
103	153	Section	1:10	Profile through [153], [132] and [211], area A
104	471	Plan	1:20	Plan of in-situ burning (471)+ poss. hearth stone [472]
105	474	Plan	1:20	Plan of walls [474], [14] + cut [477], area A
106	511	Section	1:20	N facing section through N end of tannery
107	482	Section	1:20	S facing section through N end of tannery
108	487	Section	1:10	S facing section through tanning pit [487]
109	517	Section	1:10	N facing section through tanning pit [517]
110	498	Plan	1:20	Plan of cobbles (498) + wall [576], area B2
111	543	Section	1:10	E facing section through deposits N of 543
112	543	Plan	1:20	Wall [543] + cobbles
113	665	Section	1:10	E facing section through [665]
114	544	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [544]
115	115		1:20	Plan of wall [115] (E end) below (625)
116	590	Section	1:10	E-facing section of slot in lower part of area B2 showing elevation of [590]
117	544	Plan	1:20	Additional plan [544] showing foundations
118	658	Section	1:10	E facing section showing [658] and [644]
119	595	Section	1:20	E facing section in lower part of area B2

Drawing	Context	Type	Scale	Description
120	680	Section	1:10	N facing section through culvert [680]
121	689	Plan	1:20	Plan of cess pit [689]
122	659	Plan	1:20	Plan of walls [659] and [711]
123	682	Plan	1:20	Plan of culvert [682]
124	725	Plan	1:20	Plan of culvert [725]
125	595	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [595]
126	476	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [476]
127	737	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [737]
128	725	Section	1:10	W facing section of hand dug test pit/slot
129	750	Section	1:10	W facing section of [750]
130	751	Section	1:10	E facing section of terrace [751]
131	680	Plan	1:20	Plan of base of culvert [680]
132	757	Section	1:10	E facing section of L.O.E. showing pit [757]
133	762	Plan	1:20	Tanning pit [762] + associated features
134	659	Section	1:10	N facing section showing [659] and [780]
135	790	Section	1:10	W facing section showing [790] + deposits
136	784	Section	1:10	Section through deposits (784) - (787)
137	792	Section	1:10	Slot through area B2 showing [792]
138	791	Plan	1:20	Partial plan of wall [791] showing N facing
139	780	Plan	1:20	Plan of wall [780] + cobbles (795)
140	798	Section	1:10	E facing section through cut [798]
141	803	Section	1:10	N facing elevation showing foundation cut [803]

1.3 - Photo Register

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
1			ID Shot"
2		E	Working shot, machining
3		NE	"Working shot, machining
4		S	Working shot, machining
5		E	Cellar to E of wall [11]
6	104	NE	Backfilled deposits surrounding wall [101], area A"
7	107	W	Backfilled deposits surrounding wall [101], esp. (107) in foreground
8		E	General shot of culvert and walls in N side of area A
9		E	Area A, W facing section through backfill of cellar [10], [11]
10	101	W	Section showing poss. cellar wall [101] + deposits (102) + (123)
11	116	E	Shot showing cut for wall [116]
12		N	S facing section of sondage BTW culvert [112] and wall [116], N part of area A
13	127	N	Foundation cut [127] for wall [8] + [126], cutting through cellar backfill (129)
14	117	N	Cobbled surface [117] - overlying wall [141] to W and cut by eval. Trench to E
15	117	S	Cobbled surface [117] - overlying wall [141] to W and cut by eval. Trench to E
16	117	W	Cobbled surface, cut by [142] at N end, (143) still unexcavated
17	138	E	Shot of W facing section through demolition rubble (138)
18	112	W	E facing section of sondage, showing culvert [112] and walls [111] & [113]
19		SE	Working shot of machining out cellar
20		NE	Machining of cellar from above
21		N	View of cleaned buildings, Elin & Rachael digging
22		N	View of area A from 4 Paisley Close
23		N	Head of Paisley Close
24		N	Head of Bailie Fyfe's Close

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
25	131	W	Slot to S side of wall [101] showing backfilled deposits
26	174	N	Shot of (174) and (175), showing culvert [33]
27	175	E	Shot of (174) and (175), showing culvert [33]
28		W	Shot of E facing section of sondage in N end of area A
29	108	S	Wall [108] and bricklining [132] with adjacent clay (107) abutting
30	132	S	Detail shot of wall [108] and lining [132]
31		W	Shot section through basement NE corner, area A
32		W	Close up section through basement, north end of section
33		W	Close up section through basement, centre of section
34		W	Close up section through basement, south end of section
35		E	"No pipe"-view down pipe cut through cellar [10], [11]
36	142	W	Construction cut [142] for wall [08], partially excavated
37	180	S	Cut [180] post excavation
38	185	S	Shot of section through (185)
39	186	E	Mid-ex shot of (185), [186], (170)
40			ID SHOT
41	190	S	Sandy deposit (190) overlaying poss. slab stones
42	145	N	S side of wall [145]
43	145	S	N side of wall [145]
44	186	N	S facing wall side of wall [186]
45	198	N	Pre-ex of stairway [197] showing deposit (198)
46	119	N	[119] after excavation
47	119	S	[119] after excavation
48	119	E	[119] after excavation
49	16	W	Fire place [16] all clean
50	153	W	Drain cut [153] truncating poss. slabs W of [132]
51	141	S	Walls [141] and [116]
52	116	N	Walls [141] and [116]
53	192	W	Close up of section of [192], [189] and [119]
54	189	W	E-facing section through [119], [189] and [192]
55	119	E	W-facing section through [119]
56	158	S	Wall [158] showing footing on natural
57	119	N	S-facing section through [119]
58	119	S	N-facing section through [119]
59	183	W	Pre-ex shot of pit [183]
60	33	N	S-facing section through (175) showing [33]
61	182	S	Lens of degraded sandstone within (182), fill of [183]
62	33	N	Mid-ex shot of [187] showing [33]
63	33	S	Mid-ex shot of [187] showing [33]
64	205	S	Mid-ex of steps [197] with (198) + (203) removed, (205) remains
65	183	W	Post-ex of pit [183]
66	101	E	Mid-ex of cellar wall [101] with steps
67	211	E	Mid-ex of cellar wall [101] with steps
68	101	NW	Mid-ex of cellar wall [101] with steps
69	211	W	Mid-ex of cellar wall [101] with steps
70	208	W	Cobbles [208]
71	208	S	Cobbles (208) & surrounding deposits
72	214	S	Pre-ex sand deposit (214)
73		N	General site shot, Paisley
74	15	N	Walls [15] & [113], S elevation
75	113	N	Walls [15] & [113], S elevation
76			ID SHOT

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
77	209	S	Pre-ex mortar rich deposit (209)
78		SW	Working shot
79			ID SHOT
80	224	W	Mid-ex shot of [224], poss. entrance
81	224	S	Shot of N-facing section through [224]
82	35	S	Shot of wall [35] with poss. cobbles
83	35	W	Shot of wall [35] with poss. cobbles
84	125	N	Shot of (125) after quartering
85	125	S	(125) after quartering
86	125	W	(125) after quartering
87	125	E	(125) after quartering
88	156	W	Close up of fireplace [156]
89	126	N	Photo of wall [126] post-ex
90	126	S	Photo of wall [126] post-ex
91		N	Site shot from Paisley Close
92		N	Site shot from Paisley Close
93		N	General site shot with orange netting out of picture
94		N	General site shot with orange netting out of picture
95		N	General site working shot, whole site
96		N	General site working shot, close up
97		N	General site working shot, close up
98		N	General site working shot, whole site
99		N	General site working shot, close up
100		N	Cellars from Paisley Close
101		N	Cellars, working shot
102		N	Cellars, working shot, close up
103		NE	Shot from Paisley Close of surveying
104		NE	Working shot of site survey
105	233	W	Mortar surface (233)
106	234	W	Deposits (233) & (234) in slot in cellar
107	197	S	Steps [197] post-ex
108	11	E	Steps [197] + wall [11] post-ex
109	202	W	Retaining wall [202] post-ex
110	232	E	Modifications in wall [232] with [126] behind
111	237	W	Deposit (237) in slot through cellar
112	238	E	Shot of poss. borehole [238]
113	240	E	Pre-ex pit [240]
114	174	E	Shot of slot through (174)
115	174	N	Shot of S-facing section through (174), part 1
116	174	N	Shot of S-facing section through (174), part 2
117	36	S	Shot of N-facing section through [35] and [36]
118	36	S	Shot of N-facing section through [35] and [36]
119	36	S	Shot of N-facing section through [35] and [36]
120			ID SHOT
121	36	W	Shot of wall [35] and [36]
122	240	N	Post-ex, cut [240]
123		N	South facing section through west slot of cellar
124		S	North facing section through west slot of cellar
125	252	E	Detail of wall cut [252]
126	230	E	Shot of cut [230] in cellar
127		S	Shot of N-facing section in E part of cellar
128	210	E	Shot of wall [210]

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
129	256	E	Mid-ex shot of pit [256]
130	212	N	Close up of mason's mark on corner slab [212]
131	156	W	Kiln [156] fully exposed
132	156	S	Kiln [156] fully exposed
133	160	W	Features (pre-ex) exposed benaeth cellar floor (160)
134	262	W	Mid-ex shot of cut [262]
135	262	S	Shot of N-facing section through [262]
136	264	E	Cobbled patch [264]
137	265	E	Sooty deposit (265) under cobbles [264]
138	267	E	Close view of capstones [267] of culvert [269; benaeth (222)
139	269	S	General view of culvert [269] showing capstones [267]
140	271	S	General view of cleaned area, NE-most cellar, showing culverts
141	272	E	W-facing section of wall [272], showing culvert [269]
142	272	E	Close-view of W-facing section of N-S cellar wall [272]
143	270	NW	Mid-ex shot, pit [270]
144	116	W	General shot of cellar in area A showing wall [116]
145	223	S	Shot of culvert [223], area A
146	10	S	General shot of cellar showing wall [10]
147	225	N	Hearth [225]
148	273	E	Shot looking down on wooden remains [273]
149	126	N	Shor of cellar showing wall [126]
150	8	W	Shot of cellar showing wall [8]
151	225	E	Section of 225
152	266	N	Culvert [266] - mid-ex
153	266	S	Culvert [266] - mid-ex
154	277	E	Mid-ex shot of [277] and [280], pits
155			ID SHOT
156	280	N	Mid-ex shot of [277] and [280], pits
157	264	N	Close view of cut for culvert [264] through brown deposits, which have been truncated by wall [8]
158	264	N	Close view of cut for culvert [264] through brown deposits, which have been truncated by wall [8]
159	267	S	View of culvert [267], cut [269], with stone slabs underlying wall [8]
160	267	S	Close view of culvert [267], underlying N facing extent of wall [8]
161	267	E	View of excavated slot through culvert [267] and wall [272], which it underlies
162	267	E	Close view of culvert [267], underlying wall [272] to the east + [8] to the south
163	272	S	Close view of culvert side walls [272]
164	272	E	Close view of culvert side walls and base [272]
165	272	E	Close view of culvert side walls and base [272]
166	288	N	Mid-ex shot of pit [288]
167	233	E	Interior of culvert [233]
168	233	S	Interior of culvert [233]
169	290	E	Mid-ex shot of pit [290]
170	284	W	Shot of section [284]
171	286	S	Shot of section in [286]
172	31	W	Pits [31] & [298] in section
173	298	E	Pits [31] & [298] in section
174	31	S	Pits [31] & [298] in section
175	298	N	Pits [31] & [298] in section
176	196	S	Floor deposit (196) with culvert [266]
177	294	E	Mid-ex shot of posthole [294]
178	196	SW	Stony patch in (196), SW corner of cellar

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
179	163	W	E-facing quarter section of pit [163]
180	163	S	N-facing quarter section of pit [163]
181		E	Mid-ex shot of south end of area A
182	232	E	Shot of walls [232] & [126]
183	135	S	Shot of walls [135] & [136]
184	11	W	Shot of wall [11]
185	266	S	Shot of culvert [266]
186	163	W	E-facing half section of pit [163]
187	10	W	Wall [10], S-facing showing culvert
188	266	W	Culvert [266] with capstones lifted, N end
189	11	W	Doorway through [11], showing hinge
190	301	W	General view of wall [301], overlying wall [242]
191			ID SHOT
192	266	S	S end of culvert [266]
193		S	Shot of N facing section of slot showing wall [xx], N end of area A
194		W	General shot of area A
195		S	General shot of cellars in area A
196		NE	General shot of area A
197	113	S	Shot of wall [113] and associated walls in W end of area A
198	113	N	Shot of wall [113] and associated walls in W end of area A
199	113	E	Shot of wall [113] and associated walls in W end of area A
200	113	S	N face of wall [113] in sondage in W end of area A
201		W	Shot of wall [133] with associated walls in W end of area A
202		S	Test pit 2 area B1
203		N	Shot of cellar in W end of area B1
204		S	Shot of cellar in W end of area B1
205		W	Shot showing W side of cellar in area B1
206	48	E	Shot showing wall [48] in area B1
207		N	Pre-ex shot showing floor deposits in building (W end of area B1)
208		W	Shot of test pit 4 area B1
209		S	Shot of test pit 4 area B1
210		NE	Working shot
211		N	Working shot
212		S	Working shot
213	31	E	Post-ex shot of pit [31] and hearth [327]
214		E	Pre-ex S end of area B1
215		NW	Pre-ex S end of area B1
216		S	Pre-ex S end of area B1
217	324	NW	Cobbles (324)
218	160	W	Floor (160) in slot S of [110] + large worked slab
219	160	S	Large worked slab closeup in floor (160)
220	160	W	In situ burning under (160 slot 2
221		E	Slot in S end of area B1 running N-S showing (21) and fill of test trench 7
222		E	Slot in S end of area B1 running N-S showing (21) and fill of test trench
223	189	SE	Pit [189] post-ex
224	189	NW	Pit [189] post-ex
225	189	W	Pit [189] post-ex showing relationship with 16
226	322	N	Shot of cobbled surface [322] & drain [332]
227	334	E	Half sectioned pit [334], area B1
228	344	S	Shot of culvert [344]
229	346	N	Half sectioned pit [346] + clay (345)
230		S	Area E of wall [48]

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
231			ID SHOT
232		S	Area E of wall [48] once (336) is removed
233	344	S	Metal supports for culvert [344]
234	344	S	Barrel benaeth culvert [344]
235	358	W	Foundation cut [358] and wall [45]
236	45	SE	Foundation cut [358] and wall [45]
237		S	Area E of wall [48] after upper deposits removed
238	346	NE	Pit [346] + packing (348) area B1 (under exposed)
239	325	W	Profile of pit [325] also showing (355)
240	371	W	Shot of [371], poss. stepping stone on fireplace
241	370	E	Shot of [370], foundation cut for [314]
242	108	S	End of wall [108], truncated by retaining wall
243		W	Wall [109] abutting wall [108]
244	242	SW	West side of cellar - wall [242], etc.
245	242	W	Wall [242]
246	242	W	Doorway to cellar at S end of [242]
247	11	N	View down steps to W of wall [11]
248	10	S	Base of steps at W end of wall [10]
249	11	W	Door way into cellar between walls [10] and [11]
250	10	N	Iron hinge for celalr door, on wall [10]
251	11	S	N end of wall[11]
252	390	W	Poss. kiln [390], S half
253	390	W	Poss. kiln [390], N half
254	390	S	Poss. kiln [390], overall shot
255			
256	374	E	Poss. wall [374], S part of area A
257	373	S	Poss. wall [373], S part of area A
258	269	N	Culvert cut [269], deposits (380) - (383)
259	390	SE	Poss. oven / structure [390]
260	390	SW	Poss. oven / structure [390]
261	314	W	Shot of E-facing elevation [314]
262	314	N	Shot of S-facing elevation [314]
263		NW	Area B1 from Morrisons Close
264		NE	Area B1 from W boundary wall
265	400	S	Pit [400] below wall [362] + flue [361]
266	396	NE	Pit [396] post-ex
267			ID SHOT
268	363	E	Wall [363]
269	264	E	Shot showing bricks [264]
270	364	E	Shot showing drain truncating [364]
271	366	E	Shot showing wall [366] & [364] + [116]
272	377	E	Shot showing wall [377]
273	377	E	Shot showing wall [377] on other side of [11]
274		NE	General shot of section across area A
275	403	W	Shot of small internal wall [403]
276	404	N	Shot of wall [403] and [404] cutting pit [405]
277	406	N	(406) ; (341) in section
278	341	N	(406) ; (341) in section, but better shot than above...
279	407	E	Shot showing poss. culvert [407] beneath [126]
280	406	SW	Post-ex shot of [406]
281	405	S	Pits [405], [415], [417], [419] to W of oven [390]
282	405	S	Pits [405], [415], [417], [419] - portrait view

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
283	405	E	W facing section of [405]
284	419	S	Section showing pit [419] cutting [423]
285	45	ENE	Wall [45] with foundation cut after base layer removed
286	417	N	Pit [417] in section
287	415	E	Pits [417] & [415] in section
288		E	Section #92 (cellar backfill cut by walls [8] + [120] following cutting back to show cut of wall [120])
289	419	E	Pits [417] + [419] in section
290		S	Cut for wall [362] + flue [361] after removed
291	400	S	Cut of pit [400] beneath flue [361]
292		S	Area B1 north of [46], immediately after machining. Tanning pits?
293		SW	Area B1 north of [46], immediately after machining. Tanning pits?
294		S	Area B1 north of [46]. Cleaned
295		SW	Pit at E side of area B1
296	441	S	Shot of wall [441] cutting through natural
297	441	E	Shot of W facing elevation [441]
298	441	N	Shot of wall [441]
299	339	S	Overall shot of soil layers (339), (430) + sewer [338]
300	443	S	Pre-ex shot of pit [443] on W side of area B1
301	448	N	Section thru tanning pit [448]
302			ID SHOT
303	448	S	Section thru tanning pit [448]
304		NW	Cellar associated with walls [101], [112], [15] area A
305		SW	Cellar associated with walls [101], [112], [15] area A
306		NE	Cellar associated with walls [101], [112], [15] area A
307		E	In situ burning + carved stone in cellar associated with walls [101], [112], [15]
308		W	View from steps into cellar associated with walls [101], [112], [15]
309	443	S	Pit [443] & wooden structure [445], half sectioned
310	445	W	Wooden structure [445], close up on half section
311	451	NE	Iron 'paddles' within (451)
312	458	E	Half section of pit [458] under cellar floor [160]
313	443	N	S facing section through [443]
314		S	Selection of finds from (451)
315	448	S	Tanning pit [448] showing wooden lining [450]
316	450	S	Close up of wooden pit lining [450]
317	450	N	Pit [448] showing wood lining [450]
318			Headland summer bathtime collection
319	463	N	Half section pit [463], S facing
320			Small find #15
321			Shot of small find#16
322	465	S	N facing section of pit [465]
323	469	SE	Poss. structural remains (469) & (470) below (160)
324	470	W	(469) & (470) plus in situ burning to W, area A
325	469	SE	Close up of (469) + (470) within cut [358]
326	471	S	Mid-ex in situ burning (471) showing burnt stone + half sec. charcoal
327	471	SW	Full extent of in situ burning (471) after slab [472] removed
328	471	E	Full extent of in situ burning (471) after slab [472] removed
329	471	W	Section through in situ burning (471)
330	471	SW	Shot showing burning deposit (471) going beneath wall [15]
331		SW	Overall shot of cellar associated with walls [101], [116], [474] / [5]
332		NE	Overall shot of cellar associated with walls [101], [116], [474] / [5]
333	101	N	Elevation of wall [101] of cellar

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
334	475	E	Elevation of wall [475] + steps [211]
335	113	S	Elevation of walls [113] + [15]
336	474	W	Elevation of walls [474] + [144]
337	15	N	South elevation of wall [15] showing joint with earlier wall
338			ID SHOT
339	113	W	Shot of E end of wall [113]
340	481	S	Shot of wood lined pit [481]
341	481	W	Shot of wood lined pit [481]
342	481	N	Shot of section through [481]
343	481	S	Shot of wood lining in [481]
344		NE	Working shot
345		E	Working shot
346		NE	Working shot
347		NW	Upper part of B2 after cleaning
348		NE	Upper part of B2 after cleaning
349		E	Upper part of B2 after cleaning
350		NW	Upper part of B2 after cleaning
351	481	E	Looking along slot through [481] & [482]
352	481	NE	General shot of [481], [482] + [511]
353		S	N-facing section between [511] + [482] and [481], part 1
354		S	N-facing section between [511] + [482] and [481], part 2
355	482	E	Looking along slot through [481] & [482]
356		SE	Oblique shot of section between [481] and [482]
357	482	NW	Shot of [482], machine base
358	483	N	Shot of deposit (483) in machine base [482]
359		N	Shot of section to E of [482]
360	487	N	Shot of section through tanning pit [487]
361	487	S	Shot of tanning pit [487]
362	498	SW	SW corner area B2, showing cobbles (498) and overlying deposits (497) = floor, (499) / (500) = clay
363	428	SW	Cobbles (428 + clay (500) after floor (497) removed
364		E	Dead cat
365		E	Dead cat - close up
366	517	S	Section through tanning pit [517]
367	517	N	Tanning pit [517]
368	517	N	Tanning pit [517]
369	487	N	Section through pit [487]
370	549	N	Showing [549], [550], [551], [552]
371	549	E	Showing [549], [550], [551], [552]
372	546	S	Wall [546] + cobbles (547) once (533) removed
373	546	NW	Wall [546] + cobbles (547) once (533) removed
374	554	S	Section through tanning pit [554] showing fill
375	567	E	Stone slabs [567] in [550] showing wood lined base
376	567	E	Slot in [550] mid-ex showing slabs [567]
377	545	NE	Overall shot of area to W of wall [545] showing cobbled surfaces (498) + (547), area B2
378	545	SW	Overall shot of area to W of wall [545] showing cobbled surfaces (498) + (547), area B2
379		W	Section through deposits north of 543
380			Group shots of visiting tanning gurus
381	542	W	General shot of culvert [542]
382	542	N	General shot of culvert [542]
383		S	Overall shot of B2 - south part
384		S	Overall shot B2 - south part - close up

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
385		S	Overall shot of B2 - north part
386	542	W	Close up on worked stone in culvert [542]
387	605	N	Shot of slot through foundation cut [605]
388	605	W	Shot of E facing section through [605]
389		N	Area of rebuild [611] on wall [544]
390	543	E	General shot showing [543]
391	543	S	Shot showing [543] & [542] in section
392	544	E	General shot of wall [544]
393	544	N	General shot of wall [544]
394	543	N	Machine-dug slot through (494) showing base of wall [543]
395	543	W	Machine-dug slot through (494) showing base of wall [543]
396	619	W	Machine-dug slot through 558 showing wall [619]
397	614	W	Section of test pit / trench showing (614) & (615)
398	544	W	Shot of wall [544] and clay lining (494)
399	590	W	Elevation of [590] in slot in Area B2 lower
400	590	NW	Oblique shot of slot in Area B2 lower, showing [590], [588] & (589)
401	625	W	Possible part of culvert [625]
402	524	NE	Shot after cobbles (547) removed, exposing soil (524)
403	524	SW	Shot after cobbles (498) removed, exposing soil (524)
404	545	E	Wall [545] in section of test pit
405	634	W	Rubble deposit (634)
406	113	W	Wall [113] exposed at E end
407		NE	Lower B2 after cleaning
408			ID SHOT
409	643	S	Shot of barrels [643] and [644]
410	644	W	Shot of barrels [643] and [644]
411	642	W	Shot of E facing section showing (642) and [644]
412	647	S	Wallbase (647) and pad [648]
413	649	N	Section showing cut [649] for wall [549]
414	638	W	Shot of section through deposit (638)
415		W	E-facing section of slot along L.O.E. in lower part of B2, 1 of 2
416		W	E-facing section of slot along L.O.E. in lower part of B2, 2 of 2
417	664	NW	Culvert [665] showing fill (664)
418	666	SE	Culvert [665] showing underlying mortar (666)
419	667	N	Shot of (667) showing relation to wall and machine trench
420	669	S	Section of (669)
421	665	SE	SE end of culvert [665]
422	673	W	Wooden floor (673) beneath (630) mid-ex
423	673	NE	Wooden floor (673) beneath (630) mid-ex
424	33	N	Overall shot of culvert [33]
425	156	S	Kiln [156]
426	677	W	Shot of section through [677]
427	676	N	Shot of wall [676] with foundation cut [677] showing poss. feature at base
428	680	S	Shot of culvert [680], cut [669]
429	676	NW	General shot of N end of area B2 showing culverts and wall [676]
430	676	SE	General shot of N end of area B2 showing culverts and wall [676]
431	686	W	Rubble filled pit [686] & stone tank [689]
432	689	W	Stone built 'tank' [689]
433	689	S	Stone built 'tank' [689]
434	686	N	Pit [686, structure [689], OGS (692)
435	689	E	Detail of [689] & [686]
436	691	N	Cut [691] for [689]

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
437	689	S	Mid-ex of [689]
438	699	S	Base of [699]
439	689	N	Base of [689]
440	682	N	Culvert [682]
441		E	W-facing section of NW-quad of pit [***]
442	696	SW	Pit [696] post-ex with culvert [665] overlying
443	696	SE	Pit [696] post-ex with culvert [665] overlying
444	686	N	E end of wall [686]
445	703	E	Brick floor (703) below (673)
446	703	W	Brick floor (703) below (673)
447	716	W	Cut [716] beside wall [686]
448	720	N	Cut [720] with walls [659] + [711] in background
449	659	N	Walls [659] & [711]
450	725	W	E-W aligned culvert [725] abutting wall [711]
451	714	N	[714] - early drain?
452	714	W	Organic layer on W edge of [714]
453	729	W	Detail of foundation cut [729] truncating rubble deposit (685)
454	689	N	Structure [689]
455	730	N	Mortar & rubble deposit (730) below (726)
456	731	S	Clay deposit (731)
457	732	E	Pre-ex (732)
458		E	Possible pit below (732)
459	733	E	Pre-ex deposit (733)
460	735	N	Pit [735] and linear [693] to W, sectioned
461	735	N	Pit [735] sectioned
462	737	E	Wall [737] & cobbles (738) below (733)
463	738	N	Wall [737] & cobbles (738)
464	737	W	Wall [737] & cobbles (738)
465		SE	Test pit @ N end of site
466		NW	Test pit @ N end of site
467		N	Working shot area B2
468		SE	Pre-ex negative features area B2
469		E	West facing section of hand dug test pit next to wall [711]
470	745	W	Midden deposit (745)
471	743	NW	Se facing section of pit [743]
472		E	W facing section through features in area B2
473		W	E facing section through features (*** & (***) in area B2
474	751	E	W facing section of slot through possible terrace cut [751]
475	751	W	E facing section of slot through [751]
476	680	S	Post-ex view of culvert [680]
477	757	W	General shot of L.O.E. in area B2, showing pit [757]
478	757	W	Detail shot of pit [757]
479	750	W	Terracing deposit (750) area B2
480	750	W	Terracing deposit (750) area B2
481	762	E	Pre-ex of tanning pit [762]
482	680	N	General shot showing [680], [766], [758], [762]
483			Stone basin, small find #21
484			Stone basin, small find #21
485	659	S	N facing section of wall [659]
486	659	E	Wall [659] exposed in plan
487	771	E	W facing section through various deposits (771) - (775)
488	659	S	Wall [659] & deposit (778)

Photo no	Context	Facing	Description
489	780	S	[780], (781) & (783)
490	780	S	Drain [780]
491		S	Overview of section (overview of photos 488 - 490)
492	784	E	784 - 787 in section
493	788	W	788 & 789 in section
494	790	E	Slot through area B2, with wall [790]
495	780	E	Walls [780] / [791]
496	780	N	Wall [780] + cobbles (795)
497	780	NW	Wall [780] + cobbles (795)
498		NE	Working shot
499	780	E	West elevation of wall [780]
501	798	W	E-facing section of wall cut [798] + deposits (801), (802), (800)
502	791	S	N-facing elevation of wall [791] showing stepped foundation
503	803	S	S-facing section of wall cut [803] + deposit (802)
504	803	S	S-facing section of wall cut [803] + deposit (802)
505	346	N	Pit [346] + packing material, area B1
506	315	S	Pit [315] half sectioned, area B1
507	14	S	Wall [14] with foundation cut [477]
508	643		Wooden barrels [643] + [644], from above
509	644	S	Wooden barrels [643] + [644]
510	643	S	Wooden barrel [643] (?) with wooden base planks in-situ
511			ID-SHOT

1.4 - Sample Register

Sample	Context	Description
1	129	Cellar backfill, 19th century. Sampled for finds retrieval
2	119	Coal-rich floor deposit
3	181	slag and cinder deposit filling cut [189]
4	188	Fill of medieval feature
5	198	Upper rubble deposit overlying steps [197]
6	182	Upper fill [183]
7	201	Fill of pit [183]
8	104	Secondary poss. 17th century fill of cellar [101]
9	159	Tertiary , base fill of cellar [101]
10	125	Coal-rich floor deposit
11	184	Brown sandy silt , artefact rich
12	209	Mortar rich deposit
13	217	Rubble deposit in cellar
14	231	Fill of cut [230] in cellar
15	218	Deposit in cellar
16	219	Compact greyish brown deposite in cellar
17	220	Compact brownish grey deposit in cellar
18	174	Coal rich floor deposit
19	216	Midden deposit in cellar
20	238	Contents of possible borehole
21	221	Rubble deposit in cellar
22	222	Brownish deposit at base of celalr
23	236	Brown clay deposit
24	237	Sandy midden deposit

Sample	Context	Description
25	239	Fill of shallow pit
26	234	Compact green clay
27	241	Sandy deposit in cellar
28	261	Burnt clay deposit beneath kiln [156]
29	160	Floor deposit of cellar associated with wall [101]
30	273	Wood
31	268	Fill of stone-lined culvert [269]
32	281	Single deposit in pit [280]
33	279	Secondary deposit in pit [277]
34	271	Single deposit in pit [270]
35	163	Fill of pit/depression [164]
36	285	Fill of pit/depression [284]
37	287	Fill of pit/depression [286]
38	291	Fill of pit [290]
39	289	Fill of pit [288]
40	292	Deposit in culvert [223]
41	295	Single fill of posthole [294]
42	296	Fill of pit [31]
43	297	Fill of pit [31]
44	299	Fill of culvert [298]
45	196	Floor level in basement
46	300	Black deposit under (296)
47	297	Lower fill of pit [31]
48	328	Fill of possible hearth
49	326	Charcoal rich deposit in cellar, area B1
50	329	Matrix of cobbles (329) in medieval pit
51	324	Lower fill fill of pit [325]
52	225	Deposits in hearth feature
53	226	Fill of shallow feature beneath 125
54	228	Fill of shallow feature beneath 125
55	333	Fill in drain in cellar, area B1
56	335	Fill of pit [334], area B1
57	349	Fill of culvert [344], area B1
58	353	Fill in barrel [352]
59	393	Garden soil, area B
60	395	Coal rich deposit above 342
61	347	Fill of pit [346]
62	391	Fill of oven [390]
63	341	Clay surface
64	340	Black backfill abutting oven [390]
65	414	Garden soil
66	418	Fill of pit [417]
67	416	Fill of pit [415]
68	421	Upper fill of pit [405]
69	422	Lower fill of pit [405]
70	356	Brownish levelling layer beneath 322
71	357	Rubble levelling layer beneath 322
72		Soil layer (in situ) above pits in Area B1
73	420	Fill of pit [419]
74	424	Fill of pit [423]
75	250	Brick sample from (250)
76	401	Fill of pit [400], below flue [361], area B1

Sample	Context	Description
77	439	Soil horizon, area B1
78	444	Clay fill in pit [443]
79	454	Organic fill in [445]
80	457	Fill of cut [443]
81	459	Fill of pit [458]
82	464	Fill of pit [463]
83	132	Brick sample
84	471	Charcoal/ash from deposit of in-situ burning
85	491	Organic deposit in tanning pit [487]
86	497	Floor deposit of tannery (?)
87	548	Clay/ash deposit overlying cobbles (547)
88	617	Top 20cm layer in Test pit
89	614	Top deposit in test pit/trench
90	615	Bottom deposit in test pit/trench
91	618	Second 20cm layer in Test pit
92	621	Third 20cm layer in Test pit
93	622	Fourth 20cm layer in Test pit
94	624	Fifth 20cm layer in Test pit
95	606	Black silty clay deposit in [605]
96	612	Primary deposit in [605]
97	637	Floor deposit, area B2
98	668	Fill of [669]
99	664	Fill of culvert [665]
100	670	Occupation soil, top spit
101	674	Soil horizon in Test Pit 1
102	675	Soil horizon in Test Pit 2
103	672	Occupation layer, base of layer
104	678	Backfill, foundation cut [677]
105	688	Fe rich fill of [689]
106	688	Base of deposit in cess pit [689]
107	673	Burnt wood deposit
108	673	Charred wood
109	673	Charred wood with possible wooden peg
110	673	Charred wood
111	673	Charred wood
112	673	Charred wood
113	705	Fill of pit [698]
114	708	Midden deposit
115	731	Made ground deposit
116	732	Buried soil/midden deposit
117	733	Cobble & midden deposit
118	745	Midden deposit
119	744	Fill of pit [743]
120	742	Fill of pit [741]
121	747	Dark greyish brown deposit filling [750]
122	748	Greyish brown deposit beneath (747)
123	756	Fill of culvert [680]
124	763	Fill of tanning tank
125	764	Colluvium
126	771	Red sand deposit, poss. 19th century or earlier
127	773	Fil of pit [772] = midden material
128	774	midden deposit in N-S slot through area B2

Sample	Context	Description
129	775	Midden deposit in N-S slot, area B2, medieval
130	788	Fill of [789]
131	793	Fill of pit [792]
132	795	Matrix of cobbled surface
133	802	Dark grey silty sand (garden soil?)
134	801	Dark grey deposit above (802)

APPENDIX 2 - FAUNAL DATA

2.1 - Faunal remains from Jeffrey Street: species present listed by context

Box	Context	Cattle	Sheep/ goat	Pig	Dog	Cat	Rabbit	Bird	Other	Burnt	Comments
13	052	x	x								
13	103	x	x								
13	104	x	x				x	x			
13	107		x								
13	114	x									
13	125										
13	159		x								sheep and goat
13	160							x			
13	160									x	
13	174	x									
13	175	x	x								
13	182	x	x	x	x?	x			deer, fish		antler
13	184		x		x	x					
13	185		x				x				
13	188			x						x	
13	190		x								
13	193	x	x	x		x					
13	201	x	x	x	x						
13	201								fish		
13	209	x	x								
13	unstrat	x	x				?				
14	216		x								sheep skull
14	216	x	x	x	x or fox			x			
14	234		x								
14	236		x								pathological sheep phalanx
14	237	x	x			x					epi & meta, sheep skull
14	239		x								sheep skull
14	257		x								
14	271	x	x								
14	279		x	x							
14	289							x			
14	292										
14	296							x			
15	329	x	x								
15	333					x			rodent		
15	335	x	x								

Box	Context	Cattle	Sheep/ goat	Pig	Dog	Cat	Rabbit	Bird	Other	Burnt	Comments
15	336	x	x								
15	340	x	x								
15	341	x									
15	350		x								
15	357		x								
15	361	x									
15	391										
15	393	x									
15	409		x			x ?					
15	410		x								
15	411	x	x								
15	411										
15	411									x	
15	412		x								
15	414		x								
15	418	x									
15	425	x		x							
15	427		x					x			
15	428		x						fish		
15	429									x	
15	429										
15	457	x									horn core and one horn sheath
15	459	x	x					x			
15	464		x								
15	484		x								
15	485	x	x								
15	497								fish		
15	497		x								
15	524	x									
15	525		x								
15	527		x								
15	533	x	x								
15	547		x								
15	548		x								
15	565										
15	617									x	
15	621										
15	623	x	x								
15	627	x									
15	661		x								
15	662		x								
15	663										
15	665										
15	668	x	x								
15	678	x	x								
15	687									x	
16	700	x	x								
16	701		x								sheep skull
16	705	x	x								
16	715									x	

Box	Context	Cattle	Sheep/ goat	Pig	Dog	Cat	Rabbit	Bird	Other	Burnt	Comments
16	717										shell
16	717	x	x								
16	724	x	x								
16	726	x	x								
16	730		x								
16	732	x									
16	733	x	x								
16	734										
16	736		x								sheep skull
16	737										
16	745	x	x								
16	753										
16	756	x									
16	758	x	x								
16	773	x									
16	774	x									
16	775	x									
16	775	x	x								
16	778			x							
16	802	x									

APPENDIX 3 - ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

(please see over)

3.1. - Retent Sample Results

Context Number	Sample Number	Retent Vol (l)	Pottery	Clay Pipe	CRM	Other Building Material	Glass	Metallic Object	Worked Stone	MWD	Burnt Bone	Unburnt Bone	Fish Bone	Bird Bone	Marine Shell	Charred Cereal Grain	Charcoal Quantity	Charcoal max size (cm)	Cinders	Coal	Material available for AMS	Comments
119	2	10				+++	+++	+		+		+++	+++	+	++++				++	++		The metallic object was a coin.
125	10	10	+		++	+++				+	+	++	+		++				++	++	Burnt bone +	
129	1	20	+++	++	+++	+++	+++	++++		+++	+	+++	+++		+++						Burnt bone +	
160	29	10	+		+	+	++			+	++	++	+								Burnt bone +	
163	35	10	++								+	++					+	2	++	++	Charcoal +	The burnt bone from this sample was not kept as it was too small.
174	18	10				++	+++				+	+	+		+				+	+++		
181	3	20	+		++	+++	+	+		++++		+	+		+					++++		
188	4	20	++								+	+								++++		
225	52	10	+			+				+	+++	+	+		+++						Burnt bone +	
227	24	10	+			+++	+				+	+++	+++	+	+++				++	++		
241	27	10	++			+++	++				+	++	++		+++				++	+++	Burnt bone +	
297	43	10	+		+	++				+	+	+	+		+				++	+++	Burnt bone +	
328	48	10	+								+	+++	+++						++	+++		
341	63	10				++				+		+			+							
357	71	10		+		+++				+	+	++	+		+++				+	+++		
391	62	10	+			+++					+	+++	+	+			+	1	++	+++	Charcoal +	
395	60	20	+	+		+++	+	+	+	+++	+	++	+++		+				+	+	Burnt bone +	
459	81	20				+++	+				+	+++	+		+++				++	++		
464	82	30	+		+	++	+	+			+++	+								+++	Burnt bone +	
471	84	10																	+++	+++		
497	86	10	+		+	+++					+	+								+++	Burnt bone +	
548	87	10		++		++	+			+		+++	+++		++						Burnt bone +	
614	89	10	+					+			+++	+									Burnt bone +	
618	91	10	+								+								++	++		
621	92	10	++								++						++	3	++	+++	Charcoal +	
622	93	10	+								++										Burnt bone +	
624	94	10	+								+										Burnt bone +	
637	97	10	+	+		+		+		++++	+	+++	++		+							
664	99	10																	+	+++		
673	107	10	++		++	+++	++	++			++				+		++	6			Charcoal + Burnt bone +	
688	106	10	+			++++				++	+	++	+++	+	++++				+++	+++	Burnt bone +	
705	113	10	++								+	+++			++++					+++		
745	118	10	+								+	++			++	+		3			+++	
747	121	10																	+++			
773	127	10				+					+	+++	+		+++						Burnt bone +	
774	128	10	++			++	+				+	+++			++						Burnt bone +	
775	129	10									++	+++	++		+++						Burnt bone +	
788	130	10								+					+					+++		
795	132	10	+								+	+++			+					++		
801	134	10	+			+				+	+	+++				+					+	
802	133	10	+								+	+++			+				+++		Burnt bone +	

Key: + = rare, ++ = occasional, +++ = common and ++++ = abundant

31. - Retent Sample Results

3.2. - Flotation Sample Results

Context	Sample	Total flot Vol (ml)	Cereal grain	Triticum aestivum	Avena sp.	Hordeum vulgare	Cerealia indet.	Other plant remains	Coal	Cinders	Charcoal quantity	Charcoal max size (cm)	Material available for AMS	Comments
119	2	100						Uncharred wood +		+++	+	<1		
125	10	110								+++	+	<1		
129	1								+	+	+	<0.5		
160	29	80				+				+++	+	<1		The Hordeum vulgare grain is in poor condition
163	35	70						Uncharred root fragments +	+	+++	++	1	Charcoal +	
174	18	80								+++	+	<1		
181	3	520			+					+++			Avena sp. +	
188	4	190				+		Uncharred wood ++		+++	++	<1	Hordeum vulgare +	Sample includes mortar + glass+ unburnt mammal bone +
225	52	20							+	+++	+	<1		
237	24	40						Vitis vinifera + Prunus domestica + Uncharred wood +		++	+	<1		
241	27	20								+++				
297	43	60						Uncharred wood +		+++				
328	48	20								+++				Archaeologically sterile
341	63	20						Uncharred wood ++						
357	71	20				+				++				
391	62	30			+	+				+++	+	<1	Avena sp. + Hordeum vulgare +	
395	60	120								+++	+	<1		
459	81	20			+			Uncharred wood +		++			Avena sp. +	
464	82	120						Uncharred root fragments +	+	+++				
471	84	10			+				+	++				The grain is broken and abraded
497	86	40								+++				
548	87	120						Uncharred wood +	+	+++	+++	1	Charcoal +	
614	89	40		+	++	+			+	+++	+	<1	Avena sp. ++	The Hordeum vulgare and Triticum aestivum are in poor condition
621	92	10						Uncharred wood +						
622	93	5		+	+	+		Fungal sclerotia +				<1	Avena sp. + Hordeum vulgare +	The Triticum aestivum grain is in poor condition
624	94	10		+	+	++							Triticum aestivum + Avena sp. + Hordeum vulgare +	
637	97	5						Uncharred wood ++	+					Sample includes MWD +
618	91	25								+++	+	<1		
664	99	30								+				
673	107	70						Uncharred wood ++			+++	1.4	Charcoal ++	
688	106	30							+		+	<0.5		
705	113	40								+++	+	<1		
745	118	30						Uncharred root fragments +	+	++				
747	121	10				+				+	+	<1	Hordeum vulgare +	
773	127	30		+	+		+		+	+++	++	<1	Avena sp. +	
774	128	30								+++	+	<1		
775	129	30				+	+			+++	+	<1	Hordeum vulgare +	
788	130	5							+	+				Sample includes glass
795	132	5								+				
801	134	20			+		+			++			Hordeum vulgare +	The Avena sp. grain is in poor condition
802	133	5					+			+				

* = sufficient sized charcoal for identification and AMS dating

Key: + = rare, ++ = occasional, +++ = common and ++++ = abundant

3.3 - Waterlogged Sample Results

Context	Sample	Plant remains	Wood fragments	Cereal grain	Fruit pips	Charcoal quantity	Charcoal max size (cm)	Material available for AMS	Comments
688	105		+	Avena sp.+	Malus/ pyrus sp.	++++	1.2	Avena sp.+ Charcoal +	Sample contains small mam-mal bone + and cinders +

APPENDIX 4 - FINDS DATA

4.1 - Finds Catalogue

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser-vation	Illustra-tion	Box No
402	-5	Bone Obj	1		Decorative Fitting	Elaborate turned object. Wide and hollow at one end, narrowing to screw thread at other end. Decorative beading around middle. From cellar cleaning.				I	1
403	-5	Clay Pipe	2		Bowls	Spurred Newcastle type bowl; Small bowl with Dutch type stamp on heel. From cellar cleaning.	L.16th/ m.17th	PM		II	1
404	-5	Glass	1		Bottle	Onion/mallet bottle. Relatively short. From cellar cleaning.		PM/ Mod		I	8
405	-5	Glass	1		Vessel	Mould blown stem. From cellar cleaning.	c.1550- 1650	PM		I	8
406	-5	Glass	1		Window	Large window sherd, one edge. Poor condition. From cellar 103/104/159/160		PM/ Mod			8
407	-5	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW? – large sherd		PM			19
408	-5	Pottery	2		Import	TGE, handle with blue dashed decoration. Drug jar sherd? From cellar cleaning.	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
409	-5	Pottery	4		Import	TGE, large drug jar base sherd. Blue bands and dashes. Glaze very flaky. Similar design to Jennings p.208, no.1483 (e.18th). Two joining sherds and another possibly related. From cellar 103/104/159/160	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
410	-5	Pottery	8		Local	PMR, large sherds, skillets, dishes, poss jugs	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	3
519	-5	Pottery	4	0	Import	TGE - plates with various blue patterned decoration	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
546	-5	Pottery	1	0	Import	Chinese Porcelain, large blue painted sherd		PM			7
547	-5	Pottery	10	0	Modern	Brown glazed fine redware, unglazed rim, stoneware cup rim	18th?	Mod			4
548	-5	Pottery	20	0	Local	PMR/PMO - 6 bases, 3 rims, joining sherds, jugs, skillets, jars, dish	L.17th/ e.18th	PM		?	3
574	-5	Clay Pipe	2	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
577	-5	Bone Obj	1	0	Implement Handle	One piece handle from whittle tanged tool/implement. Deep scratches on sides.				I	1
597	-5	Glass	1	0	Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			8
607	-5	Glass	9	0	Bottle	Green wine bottles, onion/mallet bottles, base profile and neck		PM		I	8
637	-5	Fe	1	0	Nail				X?		2
665	-5	Cu	1	0	Coin	Geo V, 1d, diam 30mm	1929	Mod			10
707	-5	CBM	12	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
708	-5	Clay Pipe	2	0	Bowl & Stem	Small heeled bowl		PM		I	1

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
1	21	Pottery	19		Local	WG & GW sherds, jug rim	14th- 16th	Medi			3
425	52	Pottery	18	0	Local	WG, jugs, CP, 4 rims, 1 base, 1 iron strip décor, some early straight sided CP?		Medi			3
638	52	Fe	1	0	Nail				X		2
2	102	CBM	2		Chimney			Mod			21
3	102	CBM	1		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
4	102	Ceramic	2		Marbles			Mod			1
5	102	Clay Pipe	30		Bowls & Stems	One stem decorated with impressed pattern, one bowl stamped	17th- 19th	PM- Mod		I	1
6	102	Fe	1		Handle	Door handle with latch lifter					2
7	102	Fe	5		Nails						2
8	102	Fe	1		Object	Shaft with round & square sectioned halves, with loop at end.					2
9	102	Pottery	1		Import	TGE – blue painting bowl rim with ?café-au-lait border	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
10	102	Pottery	4		Local	PMR – large body sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			3
11	102	Pottery	18		Modern	Redware, spongware, porcelain, pearlware, spongware, rockingham	L.18th- 19th	Mod			4
12	103	CBM	4		Pan Tile	Large sherds		PM/ Mod			21
13	103	Ceramic	1		Marbles	Marbled		Mod			1
14	103	Clay Pipe	1		Stem		17th	PM			1
15	103	Fe	1	948	Shot	Solid cast iron shot, (2lb) With attached iron nail			X	P?	2
16	103	Glass	3		Bottle	Mallet bottle, large base sherd & two poor condition sherds	e- m.18th	PM			8
17	103	Pb + Fe	1		Object	Pb vessel foot?, with attached iron corrosion/object			X/C?		10
18	103	Pottery	1		Import	TGE, large hollow vessel, rough blue dashes	17th/ e.18th	PM		IP?	7
19	103	Pottery	6		Local	PMR/PMO – 3 rims, skillets	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	3
20	103	Pottery	4		Modern	WSG, banded, cream/pearlware	18th	Mod			4
21	104	Clay Pipe	4		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
22	104	Cu	1		Coin/Token	One side shows image of crown etc. Diam 30mm			C		10
23	104	Cu	1		Decorative fitting	Symmetrical curvilinear decorative fitting, riveted at one end with remains of copper plate; possibly from same object as copper sheet object from same context				I	10
24	104	Cu	1		Sheet Obj	Perforated copper plate with moulded decorative edge; possibly from same object as cu fitting from same context				I	10
25	104	Fe	1		Nail	Small					2
26	104	Glass	3		Bottle	Mallet bottle, large base and neck sherd of mallet bottle, complete profile?	c.1730's	PM		I	8
27	104	Glass	1		Window	Light green, lozenge shaped, window glass 131mm x 87mm		PM/ Mod		P	8
28	104	Pottery	15		Local	PMR – various olive glazed sherds, bases, handled rim	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	3
29	107	Ceramic	1		Marbles			Mod			1
30	107	Clay Pipe	3		Stems	Curly stem, glazed mouthpiece	17th- 19th	PM- Mod		I	1
31	107	Cu	1		Button	4 holes, central boss		Mod			10
32	107	Pottery	10		Modern	Slipped redware, creamware, pearlware, rockingham, yellow ware, banded, trans printed, porcelain	L.18th- 19th	Mod		P	4
427	108	Pottery	8	0	Local	WG, 1 base, jug & CP		Medi			3

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
694	108	Pottery	1	0	Import	Scar - thumbled base	13th/ m.14th	Medi			19
33	114	CBM	3		Pan Tile	With attached Fe		PM/ Mod			21
34	114	Clay Pipe	1		Stem		17th	PM			1
35	114	Fe	1		Nail						2
36	114	Glass	3		Bottle	Green sherds, clear neck	17th- 19th	PM/ Mod			8
37	114	Pb/Cu	1		Object	Small bar with tapering end and double tanged opposite end (Green=Cu alloy?)					10
38	114	Pottery	2		Local	PMO - large handled jar sherd, v.stained, small p.pig sherd?		PM		I	3
39	114	Pottery	27		Modern	WSG, creamware, pearlware, red- ware, trans print, spongeware, stoneware, banded		Mod			4
40	115	Pottery	1		Import	FrechSW, Bartmann rim		PM		I	19
41	115	Pottery	6		Local	PMO - large joining sherds from same jar, complete profile?		PM		I	3
42	119	Clay Pipe	12		Bowl & Stems	Large bowl, heeled, moulded initials, 'PC', large ?firing crack up side	L.17th/ e.18th	PM		IP	1
43	119	Cu	1		Coin	Active corrosion. Diam, 20mm			C		10
44	119	Cu	1		Coin	Part of design visible. Diam 20mm			C		10
45	119	Cu	1		Coin	Copper coin or disc; diam 20mm, Turner?	17th?	PM	C		10
46	119	Cu	1		Ring	Curtain ring? Polygonal section					10
47	119	Fe	1		Hook/Nail	Curving rod, poss nail or hook			X		2
48	119	Fe	1		Key	Key with attached iron object/s			X	I?	2
49	119	Fe	1		Nail?				X		2
50	119	Fe	4		Nails				X?		2
51	119	Fe	3		Pipe	Large pipe sherds			X?		2
52	119	Pb	1		Disc	Cap/two discs stuck together?					10
53	119	Pb	1		Disc	Roughly circular lead disc					10
54	119	Pb	1		Frag	Fragment of ?Lead					10
55	119	Pb	1		Lump	Lead lump with flat, squarish base					10
56	119	Pottery	1		Import	Porcelain - blue painted, dish base		PM		IP?	7
57	119	Pottery	3		Import	LCRW? - very coarse, poss ham- mer head platter		PM			19
58	119	Pottery	1		Import	Weser - jug rim, pink fabric, white slip pale yellow glaze with green & orange stripes - jug rim	L.16th/ e.17th	PM		IP	19
59	119	Pottery	3		Local	LWW; 2 PMO	15th- 17th	Medi- PM			3
60	119	Pottery	2		Modern	Redware		Mod			4
724	119	Mortar		12							21
737	119	MWD		3	Fe Slag						11
760	119	Cu	1		Coin	diam 20mm		PM?	C		10
772	119	Glass	27		Bottle	fragments, clear, some window & vessel?					8
61	123	Bone Obj + Cu	1		Pipe Mouth- piece?	Hollow tapering tube, with copper collar at wide end. Well finished				I	1
62	123	Clay Pipe	3		Stems	Narrow bores, stamp on one stem 'M & M Depose', Paris makers	19th	Mod		I	1
63	123	Cu	1		Object	Small oval plate with square per- foration, bordered with milled band (decorative/functional?)		Mod			10
64	123	Fe	1		Nail						2
65	123	Pottery	1		Local	PMR - large ?pancheon rim	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	3
66	125	Bone Obj	1		Implement Handle	Hollow one-piece handle with socket for whittle tang. Fork?				I	1
67	125	Clay Pipe	11		Bowls & Stems	Small heeled bowl	e.17th	PM		I	1
68	125	Cu	1		Shaft	Part of stud?, or pin					10

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
69	125	Cu	1		Stud	Large round domed head, broken shaft				I	10
70	125	Cu	1		Stud	Large round domed head, broken shaft				I	10
71	125	Fe	2		Nails				X?		2
72	125	Fe	1		Rod	4 pieces of bent rod, poss nail??					2
73	125	Glass	1		Bottle	Green bottle sherd, poor condition		PM/ Mod			8
74	125	Glass	1		Vessel?	Opaque white glass fragment	?	PM/ Mod			8
75	125	Pb	1		Frag	Small flat blob of lead					10
76	125	Pb	1		Object	Flat square piece of lead					10
77	125	Pottery	2		Local	PMR/PMO small sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			3
725	125	Mortar		19							21
735	125	CBM	11		Brick	fragments					21
738	125	MWD		3	Fe Slag						11
756	125	Fe	1		Nail						2
777	125	Pottery	1		Modern	WSG, rim		Mod			4
78	128	CBM	2		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
79	128	Pottery	7		Modern	Whitewares, Rockingham	19th	Mod			4
80	128	Pottery	2		Modern	Porcelain, large willow dish, same as pottery from cntx 217		Mod		P?	4
81	129	Ceramic	3		Marbles			Mod			1
82	129	Clay Pipe	11		Bowls & Stems	Various types, no marks	17th- 19th	PM- Mod		I	1
83	129	Glass	1		Bottle	Neck sherd from clear bottle, phial?		Mod			8
84	129	Pottery	2		Modern	Redware rockingham tea-pot spout, blue trans printed moulded lid knob?	19th	Mod			4
726	129	Mortar		192							21
734	129	Clay Pipe	11		Bowls & Stems	stamped and moulded marks, 'TW', 'White's Edinb'	19th	Mod			1
739	129	MWD		150	Fe Slag						11
742	129	Glass	264		Bottle	fragments, green, clear, blue					8
743	129	Glass	38		Window	good condition					8
744	129	Glass		2	Waste	fragments					8
745	129	Glass	2		Vessel	Fragments, one decorated with green streaks		Mod			8
750	129	Glass	2		Beads	Small dark (black?) beads, one small and round, one cylindrical tube				P?	8
751	129	Ceramic	1		Marble	half marble		Mod			1
752	129	Fe	4		Nails						2
753	129	Fe	1		Wire/Pins	Several fragments					2
754	129	Fe	1		Strip						2
755	129	Fe	1		Tube						2
758	129	Cu	6		Pins	Wire pin fragments, probably from 2 pins, one solid cast cushion shaped head, one point	19th	Mod			10
759	129	Pb	1		Came	Small twisted fragment of H-shaped came					10
763	129	Fe	1		Wire mesh	in fragments					2
769	129	Pottery	190		Modern	BGRE, SLRE, one brown mottled, Rock, Stoneware bottles, WSG, Creamware, trans print, flow blue, hand painted, spongeware	18th- 19th	Mod			4
770	129	Pottery	1		Local	PMO	17th/ e.18th	PM			3
771	129	Pottery	4		Import	TGE, ring base fragments, blue painted		PM			7
780	129	CBM	32		Pan Tile	sherds		PM/ Mod			21
85	131	Cu	1		Keyhole Escutcheon	Oval copper keyhole plate					10
86	131	Pb	2		Window Frame	Two length of thick bar, one L-shaped, one with piece of glass still embedded along edge. From edge of window?					10

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conservation	Illustration	Box No
87	131	Pottery	4		Local	PMR – olive glazed sherds including jar rim	17th/e.18th	PM			3
88	131	Pottery	3		Modern	Black trans printed jar, small ?teapot lid, orange glazed	19th?	Mod			4
636	132	CBM	1	0	Brick	Stop moulded brick with curved corner, complete. 233 x 110 x 50					21
89	137	CBM	2		Brick/ Floor Tile	Brick/tile? Roughly made, with ?finger marks		PM/Mod			21
90	137	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore	17th/e.18th	PM			1
91	137	Fe	4		Nails	With attached mineralised wood			X?		2
92	137	Pottery	1		Import	Werra - redware dish base, slip trailed, sgraffito, pale green glaze	L.16th/e.17th	PM		IP	19
93	137	Pottery	4		Local	PMR/PMO, pirlie pig profile	17th/e.18th	PM		I	3
94	138	CBM	2		Delft Tile	Tin glazed earthenware tiles, one corner with purple floral motif and one sherd with blue landscape with circular border. Thickness 8mm	L.17th	PM		IIP	7
95	138	CBM	2		Pan Tile			PM/Mod			21
96	138	Clay Pipe	3		Stems	Incl. mouthpiece	17th-19th	PM-Mod			1
97	138	Fe	1		Nail						2
98	138	Glass	2		Bottle	Neck sherd of onion/mallet bottle	L.17th/e.18th	PM		I?	8
99	138	Glass	1		Window	Poor condition		PM?			8
100	138	Pottery	3		Modern	Blue trans printed	19th	Mod			4
101	140	CBM	3		Brick	Brick Frags, one very wide		Mod			21
102	140	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore	17th/e.18th	PM			1
103	140	Fe	1		Object	Shaft with expanded end, broken in two					2
104	140	Glass	4		Bottle	Incl. 2 small bottle necks, one blue		Mod?			8
105	140	Glass	1		Window	Good condition		Mod			8
106	140	Pottery	1		Import	French? – pink, red haem, jug base		PM		I?	19
107	140	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW, CP sherd		PM			19
108	140	Pottery	2		Import	TGE – 2 bases, small hollow vessels?	17th/e.18th	PM		I?	7
109	140	Pottery	4		Local	PMR/PMO, skillet handle	17th/e.18th	PM			3
110	140	Pottery	1		Modern	Yellow ware, white banded		Mod			4
111	143	CBM	2		Delft Tile	Plain, corner sherd, pin hole. Thickness 7.5mm	e.18th	PM			7
112	143	Ceramic	1		Marbles	Marbled green glaze		Mod			1
113	143	Pottery	2		Local	PMR/PMO, skillet handle	17th/e.18th	PM			3
114	143	Pottery	3		Modern	Creamware, banded, spongeware	L.18th-19th	Mod			4
115	151	Fe	2		Strip	Curving strip with serrated edge			X?		2
116	152	CBM	2		Brick/Tile	2 fragments		Mod			21
117	152	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Narrow bore	19th	Mod			1
118	152	Glass	3		Bottle	Base from cylindrical bottle, small clear polygonal sherd	L.18th/e.19th	Mod			8
119	152	Pottery	9		Import	French/English? – very flaky fabric, pale yellow glaze		PM		I?	19
120	152	Pottery	5		Local	PMR sherds including complete p.pig base, large jug sherd	16th	PM		I	3
121	152	Pottery	8		Modern	WSG, creamware, pearlware	18th	Mod			4
122	154	CBM	1		Pan Tile			PM/Mod			21
123	154	Ceramic	1		Marbles			Mod			1
124	154	Clay Pipe	1		Stem		17th	PM			1
125	154	Glass	2		Bottle	Small clear polygonal sherd (cf.152), base of small green phial	18th?	PM/Mod		I	8

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
126	154	Glass	1		Window			PM/ Mod			8
127	154	Pottery	2		Import	Porcelain, blue Chinese design, one with red		PM		IP?	7
128	154	Pottery	1		Local	PMO - small base sherd	16th	PM			3
129	154	Pottery	15		Modern	Redware, stoneware, sponge-ware, trans printed, small sherds	19th	Mod			4
130	156	CBM	1		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
131	157	Clay Pipe	2		Stems		17th	PM			1
132	159	Clay Pipe	10		Heel & Stems	Stamped heel and moulded initials 'DB' – David Banks?	17th	PM		I	1
133	159	Fe	1		Nail						2
134	159	Fe	1		Nail	Nail with attached wood			X		2
135	159	Fe	2		Nails						2
136	159	Glass	139		Bottle	Mallet bottles, lots of large sherds, bases, necks (6 bags)	1730-50	PM		PIII	8.12
137	159	Glass	3		Bottle	Narrow pale blue hand made bottle	17th/ e.18th?	PM		I	8
138	159	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW? – thick, crazed orange glaze, sooty		PM			19
139	159	Pottery	65		Local	PMO/PMR – various large sherds, jars, skillets, jugs, bases, rims	17th/ e.18th	PM		II?	5
411	159	Cu	1		Coin	Diam. 20mm		L. Medi/e. PM	C		10
140	160	Clay Pipe	10		Bowl & Stems	Small slender bowl, Dutch?	17th	PM		I	1
141	160	Cu	1		Coin	Encrusted, diam 19mm			C		10
142	160	Cu	1		Coin	Broken, diam 25mm			C		10
143	160	Cu	1		Stud/Button	Domed head from stud/button			C?		10
144	160	Fe	1		Knife	Whittle tang knife with long bent tang, short blade			X	I?	2
145	160	Fe	1		Nail?	Nail head? - roughly disc-shaped					2
146	160	Fe	1		Tool	Very thick shaft, round and square sectioned			X	I?	2
147	160	Glass	1		Bottle	Green bottle sherd		PM/ Mod			9
148	160	Glass	1		Vessel	Stemmed vessel, solid round knop	?	PM/ Mod		I	9
149	160	Pb	1	33	Shot	Small ball, unused. Diam 18mm		PM/ Mod		P?	10
150	160	Pottery	5		Local	Small sherds, including cup rim		PM			5
732	160	Mortar		2							21
736	160	Fe	1		Nail						2
748	160	Glass	8		Bottle	fragments					9
783	160	Pottery	1		Import	Yellow glazed whiteware frag-ment		PM			19
151	163	Pottery	2		Local	WG, grooved rod handle, sooted CP sherd		Medi			5
152	174	Ceramic	1		Wig Curler	Stamped "WB" either end		PM		I	1
153	174	Clay Pipe	7		Bowl & Stems	Wide bore fragments	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
154	174	Cu	1		Coin	Encrusted, diam 25mm			C		10
155	174	Fe	1		Horseshoe?	Part of large shoe with thick web and calkin		PM	X	I?	2
156	174	Fe	6		Nails						2
157	174	Glass	6		Bottle	Various		PM/ Mod			9
158	174	Glass	2		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
159	174	Pottery	3		Import	Porcelain, blue painted		PM		IP?	7
160	174	Pottery	3		Import	TGE, blue painted fragments	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
161	174	Pottery	1		Local	PMR, olive glazed sherd	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
162	174	Pottery	2		Modern	Brown glazed redware handle; WSG sherd	m.18th	Mod			4

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
729	174	Mortar		9							21
747	174	Glass	18		Window	fragments, poor condition					9
163	175	CBM	3		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
164	175	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore?		PM			1
165	175	Cu	1		Coin?	Copper coin or disc; diam 20mm, Turner?	17th?	PM	C		10
166	175	Glass	1		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
167	175	Pottery	1		Local	PMR – olive glazed sherd, NB could be contemp with mod sherds from same context	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
168	175	Pottery	15		Modern	Redwares, slipwares, brown glazed, WSG, Creamware	18th	Mod			4
169	181	MWD		1897	Fe Slag	Lumps and frags					11
170	182	CBM	1		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
171	182	Clay Pipe	15		Bowls & Stems	Large bowl with moulded initials 'PC'?	L.17th/ e.18th	PM		I	1
172	182	Fe	1		Nail				X?		2
173	182	Fe	1		Strip	Tapering strip, poss knife			X		2
174	182	Glass	1		Bottle	Pale sherd		PM/ Mod			9
175	182	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW? – small sherd, orange int glaze, sooty		PM			19
176	182	Pottery	3		Import	TGE – plain white, ?drug jar base	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
177	182	Pottery	1		Import	French? – pinkish fabric, mottle green glaze	Medi?	PM?			19
178	182	Pottery	54		Local	PMR/PMO – various sherds, jars, jugs, bottle?, olive & orange glaze, rims, bases	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
179	182	Stone	1		Roof Slate	Large sherd with peg hole		PM?			21
180	183	Clay Pipe	7		Stems	Wide bore	17th	PM			1
181	184	Pottery	5		Import	French/English. Green & yellow glazed whiteware – small loop handled everted rim vessel. (Shape of LCRW CP?). Joins 193		PM			19
182	184	Pottery	1		Import	FrechSW, tiger glazed shoulder sherd		PM			19
183	184	Pottery	19		Local	PMR/PMO – jugs, jars, various sherds, handles, rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
184	185	Glass	4		Bottle	Green flaky sherds		PM/ Mod			9
185	185	Glass	3		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
186	185	Pottery	1		Modern	Redware, slip trailed	18th	Mod			4
187	188	Fe	1		Key?	Long encrusted object, appears wider at one end			X	I?	2
188	188	Pottery	23		Local	WG – rim, applied scales, applied iron, jug rim, sooted CP sherd, relatively late, smaller sherds		Medi		I	5
781	188	Pottery	2		Import	Fre/Yorks, bright even green glazed buff sandy ware, large joining sherds		Medi			19
782	188	Pottery	6		Local	WG		Medi			5
788	188	Pottery	1	0	Import	Fre/Yorks, mottled green glazed whiteware fragment		Medi			19
189	190	Ceramic	1		Kiln Prop	Diamond section	19th	Mod			1
190	190	Pottery	1		Import	TGE, plain white, candlestick?	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
191	190	Pottery	3		Modern	Redware, mottled slip lined, stoneware	18th	Mod			4
192	191	Pottery	8		Local	WG, small sherds, relatively late		Medi			5
194	193	Clay Pipe	9		Stems	Wide bore, but for one glazed stem	17th- 19th	PM- Mod			1

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conservation	Illustration	Box No
195	193	Pottery	4		Import	French/English. Green & yellow glazed whiteware – small loop handled everted rim vessel. (Shape of LCRW CP?). Joins 184		PM		IP	19
196	193	Pottery	2		Import	TGE, dish sherds, one plain, one blue bird design	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
197	193	Pottery	14		Local	PMO/PMR, jugs, jars, rims, handle, bases	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
198	193	Pottery	1		Modern	Redware, slip lined	18th?	Mod			4
199	196	Fe	1		Nail						2
200	196	Glass	1		Bottle	Clear bottle neck		Mod			9
201	196	Glass	1		Window			PM/ Mod			9
202	196	Pottery	3		Import	FrechSW? – tiger glaze, small moulded flowers		PM		I	19
203	196	Pottery	18		Local	PMO – jar rim, joining		PM			5
204	196	Pottery	6		Modern	Redware, stoneware, shell edged, trans printed		Mod			4
205	198	Clay Pipe	7		Bowls & Stems	3 bowls with moulded initials, ?IB, WB?, ??	m.17th	PM		I	1
206	198	Pottery	1		Import	SevOJ	17th	PM			19
207	198	Pottery	5		Import	TGE, small sherds, blue painted dishes/bowls? mvc 3	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
208	198	Pottery	5		Local	PMR/PMO, body sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
209	201	Clay Pipe	9		Bowls & Stems	3 unusual bowls, Edinburgh pipe with moulded initials P?, imported ?Dutch bowl, heel from huge bowl, unmarked	17th	PM		II	1
210	201	Glass	1		Vessel	Sherd with optic-blown boss decoration	17th?	PM		P	9
211	201	Pottery	1		Import	U/I – white fabric, pale yellow int glaze, everted rim	?	PM?		I	19
212	201	Pottery	2		Import	LCRW?- thin, orange glaze		PM			19
213	201	Pottery	1		Import	TGE – fluted bowl	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
214	201	Pottery	46		Local	PMR/PMO, jugs, jars, olive & orange glaze, rims, handle, bases		PM			5
215	203	Clay Pipe	1		Bowl	Stamped heel, moulded 'WB'	m.17th	PM			1
216	207	CBM	1		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
217	207	Ceramic	1		Marble			Mod			1
218	207	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore, one pinched	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
219	207	Fe	1		Nail/bolt						2
220	207	Glass	2		Bottle	Clear glass phial		Mod			9
221	207	Glass	7		Bottle	Green bottle sherds, mould blown & hand made cylindrical	e.19th	Mod			9
222	207	Pottery	1		Import	RhenSW - West, large sherd with blue mottles		PM			19
223	207	Pottery	1		Import	TGE – Without glaze	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
224	207	Pottery	2		Local	PMR, joining pirlie pig sherds		PM			5
225	207	Pottery	12		Modern	Pearlware, blue trans print, rockingham, porcelain, stoneware, incl. Jar which reads '...BITION, 1862', presumably the International Exhibition of 1862, held from May 1 to November 1		Mod			4
226	209	Clay Pipe	9		Bowls and Stems	Four bowls, one imported?, one 'B', one 'IC'	m.17th	PM		III	1
227	209	Cu	1		Wire Pin	Very fine		PM			10
228	209	Fe	2		Nails	With mineralised wood			X?		2
229	209	Pottery	3		Import	LCRW sherds		PM			19
230	209	Pottery	1		Import	TGE, rim sherd, drug jar, blue decoration	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
231	209	Pottery	17		Local	PMO/PMR, jugs, jars, rim/handle, ?tripod	17th/ e.18th	PM			5
232	215	Ceramic	1		Marbles	Large, fragmentary and with marbled effect		Mod		P	1

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
233	215	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Narrow bore	19th	Mod			1
234	215	Glass	1		Bottle	Green bottle sherd, flaky		PM/ Mod			9
235	215	Pottery	1		Local	PMO – int olive glaze		PM			5
236	215	Pottery	5		Modern	Redwares, trans printed, flower pot rim (green painted?)	19th	Mod			4
237	216	Bone Obj	1		Musical Instrument Fragment?	Half (split longitudinally) a cylindrical bone object with screw threads at either end and groove around the circumference at the middle of the object				I	1
238	216	Clay Pipe	18		Bowls & Stems	Four bowls, small, one imported, two Banks?	e.17th	PM		II	1
239	216	Cu	1		Coin	Coin, diam 22mm. Was attached to bone.			C		10
240	216	Cu	1		Ring?	Torn, bent into S-shape			X		10
241	216	Fe	1		Nail				X?		2
242	216	Fe	1		Object?	Corrosion?					2
243	216	Glass	1		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
244	216	Pottery	5		Import	English/Low Countries? - red-ware		PM			19
245	216	Pottery	1		Import	French?		PM			19
246	216	Pottery	1		Import	WestSW, ?jug rim, blue impressed decoration		PM		IP	19
247	216	Pottery	1		Import	TGE plate, blue decoration	17th/ e.18th	PM		I?	7
248	216	Pottery	105		Local	PMR/PMO, large sherds, joins, pirlie pig top, skillets, jars, jugs, small cup. Some redware CPs poss imported? (In 2 bags)	17th/ e.18th	PM		III	6
249	217	CBM	2		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
250	217	Clay Pipe	9		Bowls & Stems	Narrow bores, marked stem "McKENZ.../...TY PIPE"	19th	Mod			1
251	217	Glass	12		Bottle	Various, green, clear, pale blue, phial neck		Mod			9
252	217	Glass	7		Window	One decorated sherd, part covered in red glass on one side, in decorative shape		Mod		P?	9
253	217	Mortar	1	109	Sherd	Shaped?					21
254	217	Pottery	1		Import	TGE jar rim	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
255	217	Pottery	16		Modern	Porcelain, large Willow pattern oval plate		Mod			7
256	217	Pottery	119		Modern	Creamware, pearlware, slip lined redware, shell edged, yellow ware, blue ware, Rockingham, trans printed, stonewares, trans printed, flow blue, spongeware, blue banded	L.18th- 19th	Mod			4
257	218	Glass	1		Bottle	Small green sherd		PM/ Mod			9
258	218	Glass		22	Waste	Small lump		PM/ Mod			9
259	218	Pottery	1		Modern	Redware, brown glaze		Mod			4
260	220	Clay Pipe	2		Bowl & Stem	Bulbous bowl	m.17th	PM			1
261	220	Glass	1		Window	Flaky condition		PM/ Mod			9
262	220	Pottery	9		Local	PMR/PMO, large sherds, jar rim/handle	17th/ e.18th	PM			6
263	220	Pottery	1		Modern	Rockingham	19th	Mod			4
264	222	Clay Pipe	3		Bowls & Stems	Bulbous bowls		PM		I	1
265	222	Pottery	2		Import	French? – white ware, internal speckled green glaze, external soot		PM		I?	19
266	222	Pottery	5		Local	PMO/PMR, complete jar base, rim	17th/ e.18th	PM		I?	6

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
267	222	Pottery	1		Modern	Pearlware, blue trans printed		Mod			4
731	225	Mortar		5							21
741	225	MWD		10	Fe Slag						11
767	225	Pottery	1		Import	TGE, undecorated		PM			7
268	231	Clay Pipe	1		Bowl	Small bowl	e.17th	PM			1
269	231	Glass	1		Window	Bullseye, large sherd of crown glass		PM/ Mod		I?	9
271	234	Fe	1		Nail?				X?		2
272	234	Pottery	3		Local	PMR/PMO, jug sherds, redware might be imported?		PM			6
273	236	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
274	236	Pottery	7		Local	PMR/PMO, jugs, pirlie pigs, jar	17th/ e.18th	PM		I?	6
275	237	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
276	237	Fe	1		Nail	Attached to Bone			X?		2
277	237	Pottery	1		Import	Weser – large dish rim sherd	1590- 1620	PM		IP	19
278	237	Pottery	4		Import	LCRW?, dish base?, CP sherds		PM			19
279	237	Pottery	1		Import	SevOJ		PM			19
280	237	Pottery	30		Local	PMO/PMR, large sherds, joins?, jars, jugs, footed ?jug, small inkwell/drug jar		PM		III	6
281	237	Stone	1		Roof Slate	Sandstone slate with large round peg hole		PM			21
727	237	Mortar		358							21
746	237	Glass	1		Vessel	very fine body sherd		PM?			9
785	237	Pottery	2		Local	PMO/WG	13th- 17th?	PM			6
282	239	Glass		4	Waste			PM/ Mod			9
283	239	Pottery	4		Local	PMR/PMO, large sherds, jugs and jars	17th/ e.18th	PM			6
733	241	Mortar		32							21
749	241	Glass	6		Bottle	Phial neck fragments		PM/ Mod			9
779	241	Pottery	1		Local	PMO fragment	17th/ e.18th	PM			6
787	241	Pottery	5	0	Import	French? - Loire/Saint white type unglazed		PM			19
284	250	Fe	1		Nail				X		2
285	250	Glass	2		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
286	253	CBM	1		Delft Tile	Large corner sherd with blue decoration. Ox-head corner motif, circular border, biblical baby Moses scene. Thickness 8 mm	L.17th	PM		IP	7
287	257	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
288	257	Pottery	2		Local	PMR/PMO sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			6
289	258	Clay Pipe	1		Bowl	Forward tilting		PM			1
290	258	Stone	1		Burnt Stone						21
291	263	Pottery	1		Modern	WSG?, burnt	m.18th	Mod			4
292	268	Glass	2		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
293	268	Pottery	2		Import	TGE, one blue painted	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
294	268	Pottery	3		Local	PMR/PMO	17th/ e.18th	PM			6
295	268	Pottery	3		Modern	Creamware, stoneware	L.18th- 19th	Mod			4
296	271	Pottery	21		Local	PMR – sherds all from same jug including large sherd of strap handle with scratched score lines on edge and attached body. Joins	16th	PM		I	6
297	279	Pottery	1		Local	PMR, jug sherd		PM			6
298	285	Fe	1		Tool?	Thick, tapering rod			X		2

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
299	289	Pottery	1		Local	PMR		PM			6
300	289	Pottery	1		Modern	Modern Whiteware, burnt		Mod			4
301	291	Pottery	1		Import	TGE, blue painted rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
302	292	Clay Pipe	2		Bowl & Stem	Small ?Dutch bowl with stamped heel	e.17th	PM		I	1
303	292	Pottery	4		Import	French, complete base, rough whiteware, unglazed		PM		I	19
304	292	Pottery	3		Import	Low Countries? - redware, orange glaze		PM			19
305	292	Pottery	5		Local	PMR/PMO, jug & jar sherds	16th	PM			6
306	296	CBM	1		Delft Tile	Small edge sherd, blue decora- tion. Thickness 9mm		PM			7
307	296	Clay Pipe	6		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
308	296	Glass	4		Bottle	Green bottle sherds, flaky		PM/ Mod			9
309	296	Pottery	4		Local	PMR/PMO, small sherds		PM			6
310	297	Pottery	2		Local	PMR		PM			6
311	299	Pottery	1		Import	TGE – dish base, chequer board pattern painted in blue, coarse cream fabric		PM		IP	7
312	321	Fe	1		Spike	Wide heavy ?Pb head, narrowing to Fe spike					2
313	321	Glass	1		Bottle	Clear bottle/vessel glass		Mod			9
314	321	Glass	1		Bottle	Square, blue glass bottle with lipped opening for pouring	19th?	Mod		P?	9
315	321	Glass	1		Bottle	Milk bottle, marked “MURCHIES CREAMERIES, EDINBURGH/ ALFA MILK”	20th	Mod			9
316	321	Pottery	1		Modern	Pearlware?		Mod			4
317	324	Cu	1		Coin	Vict, 1d, (186-?), diam 31mm		Mod			10
318	325	Fe	1		File?	Large bar shaped object of lozenge shaped section, with remains of wooden handle at one end. Free end ends in waisted spade shaped terminal				I?	2
319	326	Clay Pipe	1		Stems	Narrow bore, one green glazed	19th	PM			1
320	326	Glass	3		Window	Good condition		Mod			9
321	326	Pottery	9		Modern	Whiteware wall plaque - deco- rative promotional plaque for Rowland's Kalydor? Rowland's - supplier of cosmetic emollients. Datable makers mark 'T. J. & J. MAYER / LONGPORT'. Two sherds found U/S during clean- ing of Area B1 cellar – bagged together.	1843- 1855	Mod		P	4
322	326	Pottery	2		Modern	Whitewares		Mod			4
766	328	Pottery	1		Local	WG		Medi			17
323	329	Pottery	1		Local	WG, olive glazed sherd		Medi			17
324	330	Cu	1		Coin?	Encrusted broken disc, diam 15mm			C		10
325	335	Clay Pipe	3		Stems	Wide bore, stained	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
326	335	Fe	3		Nails	With attached wood					2
327	335	Fe	3		Object/s	3 curving strips probably from same object			X		2
328	335	Glass	2		Bottle	Green & clear sherds		PM/ Mod			9
329	335	Glass	2		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
330	335	Pottery	10		Local	PMR, joining body sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
331	335	Pottery	3		Modern	Scratch blue, agate ware, porce- lain	m.18th	Mod		P?	4
332	336	CBM	4		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
333	336	CBM	1		Tile?	Unusual sherd of CBM					21

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
334	336	Ceramic	3		Marbles	One painted yellow with stripes and leaves		Mod		P?	1
335	336	Clay Pipe	4		Bowl & Stem	Moulded decoration on bowl	19th	Mod			1
336	336	Fe	4		Nails						2
337	336	Pottery	8		Modern	Creamware, shell edged, blue trans print, stoneware, brown glazed redware		Mod			4
338	340	Pottery	3		Local	WG, GW		Medi			17
339	341	Cu	2		Lump	2 conj lumps of copper			X		10
340	341	Fe	1		Object	Lump			X		2
804	341	Mortar		19							
807	341	MWD		6	Fe Slag						
341	347	Pottery	3		Modern	Creamware, pearlware?	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			4
342	348	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Wide bore?	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
343	348	Fe	1		Lump	Small lump, poss nail?			X?		2
344	348	Pottery	2		Modern	Creamware	L.18th	Mod			4
345	349	Ceramic	1		Miniature Cup	Porcelain		Mod		P	1
346	350	CBM	1		Brick/Tile	fragment					21
347	350	CBM	1		Chimney Sherd			Mod			21
348	350	CBM	3		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
349	350	Ceramic	1		Marble			Mod			1
350	350	Clay Pipe	3		Bowls & Stems	Moulded bowl, heeled stem initialed 'AA'?	17th- 19th	PM- Mod		I	1
351	350	Cu	1		Rivet?				C?		10
352	350	Fe	3		Nails	One with mineralised wood					2
353	350	Glass	1		Bottle	Clear sherd		PM/ Mod			9
354	350	Glass	3		Window	Thick sherds		Mod			9
355	350	Pottery	1		Import	TGE dish rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
356	350	Pottery	2		Local	PMR	c.16th	PM			17
357	350	Pottery	4		Modern	Whiteware, yellow banded, pearlware, purple trans printed	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			4
358	353	Fe + Wood	4		Nails	Nails with lots of attached mineralised & desiccated wood. Medium sized nails, perpendicular to wood grain. Wood c.32mm thick.			X?		2
359	357	CBM	2		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			21
360	357	Clay Pipe	1		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
361	357	Fe	1		Nail						2
362	357	Pottery	3		Import	TGE, various small blue painted sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
363	357	Pottery	1		Local	PMR	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
364	357	Pottery	1		Modern	Redware, brown glazed, thin walled	18th	Mod			4
789	357	Clay Pipe	2	0	Stem						
808	357	MWD		8	Fe Slag						
812	357	Mortar		36							
428	361	Pottery	2	0	Local	WG		Medi			17
429	361	Pottery	2	0	Modern	Scratch blue, spongeware	18th- 19th	Mod			4
580	361	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle sherd		PM/ Mod			9
621	361	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile	Mortar covered		PM/ Mod			21
644	361	Fe	1	0	Obj						2
645	361	Fe	1	0	Nail						2
667	361	Cu	1	0	Button	Small ?hollow button, loop at back?		PM/ Mod	C?		10
426	362	Pottery	5	0	Local	WG		Medi			17

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
365	380	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
366	381	Clay Pipe	1		Bowl	Small fine bowl, Dutch?	L.16th/ e.17th	PM		I	1
367	382	Pottery	1		Import	TGE – orange fabric, blue and orange decoration		PM		I	7
368	383	Pottery	1		Local	PMR		PM			17
369	386	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
370	386	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW?		PM			19
371	391	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Narrow bore	19th	Mod			1
372	391	Pottery	3		Local	WG, small sherds		Medi			17
730	391	Mortar		9							21
764	391	Pottery	1		Local	WG		Medi			17
373	393	Clay Pipe	1		Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
374	393	Plaster?	1		Plaster?	??wall frag with plaster finish		Mod?			21
375	393	Pottery	7		Local	6 WG, 2 jug rims, handle; 1 PMR	14th- 16th	Medi			17
376	409	CBM	1		Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			22
377	409	Clay Pipe	4		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
378	409	Glass	1		Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
379	409	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW?, small sherd		PM			19
380	409	Pottery	7		Local	PMR/PMO, joining skillet handle & rim, jar rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
381	411	Pottery	1		Import	LCRW?, small sherd		PM			19
382	411	Pottery	25		Local	WG, joining jugs rims, bases, handle, CP bases	c.14th	Medi			17
383	411	Stone	1		Roof Slate	Fragment of sandstone roof tile with remains of peg hole		PM/ Mod			22
384	412	Pottery	1		Import	SevOJ, large body sherd		PM			19
385	412	Pottery	1		Local	PMO jar base	c.16th	PM			17
386	414	Pottery	4		Local	WG, GW, grooved strap handle, CP base, rim	c.14th	Medi			17
387	416	Fe	1		Nail				X		2
388	416	Pottery	5		Local	WG jug & CP sherds		Medi			17
389	418	Fe	1		Object	Small lump			X		2
390	418	Pottery	2		Local	WG, GW, strap handle		Medi			17
391	425	Pottery	1		Import	TGE - drug jar base, with blue banded decoration	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
392	425	Pottery	6		Local	WG, GW, PMO	14th- 16th	Medi			17
393	426	Pottery	5		Modern	Pearlware, trans printed, rock-ingham	19th	Mod			4
394	427	Clay Pipe	2		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
395	427	Glass	1		Vessel	Small thin green fragment		PM/ Mod			9
396	427	Pottery	3		Import	LCRW?		PM			19
397	427	Pottery	1		Import	RhenSW? – large sherd, salt glazed, rilled – Mod?		PM/ Mod			19
398	428	CBM	1		Brick	Brick frag		Mod?			22
399	428	Clay Pipe	1		Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
400	428	Pottery	2		Local	PMO skillet rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
401	429	Pottery	2		Local	PMO jar base		PM			17
432	439	Pottery	1	0	Local	WG, LWW?		Medi			17
435	449	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Spongeware	m.19th/ m.20th	Mod			4
596	449	Glass	2	0	Bottle	green bottle sherds		Mod			9
600	449	Glass	12	0	Window	large sherds, good condition		Mod			9
618	449	CBM	4	0	Drain Pipe	Stoneware pipe sherds		Mod			22
579	452	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Complete milk bottle, 'Murchie's Alpha Milk'	20th	Mod			9

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser-vation	Illustra-tion	Box No
721	452	CBM	1	0	Brick	Near complete brick, extruded? Froged and stamped 'Niddrie'. 185+ x 108 x 72mm		Mod			22
430	453	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Whiteware, ashtray?		Mod			4
603	454	Glass	7	0	Bottle	Green square bottle, marked 'Walkers Whisky, Kilmarnock 1805'	20th	Mod			9
669	454	Wood	1	0	Frag	Small knot of wood					1
672	454	Leather	2	0	Frag	Large triangular piece and strip of leather - offcuts?					1
536	459	Pottery	1	0	Import	Slipware, white slip trailed		PM			19
543	459	Pottery	2	0	Local	PMR/PMO, strap handle	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
604	459	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle sherd		PM/ Mod			9
624	459	CBM	24	0	Pan Tile	Large sherds		PM/ Mod			22
434	464	Pottery	18	0	Local	GW, WG, 2 rims, 3 bases, 2 applied strips, jugs		Medi			17
441	464	Pottery	2	0	Modern	Blue trans print, Brown glazed redware	19th	Mod			4
431	470	Pottery	1	0	Local	GW	16th	PM			17
412	478	Cu	1		Button/ Mount			L. Medi/e. PM	C?		10
415	479	Cu	1		Buckle frame	Buckle frame with forked spacer, plates missing	m.14th/ e.15th	Medi	C?	I	10
423	479	Pottery	11	0	Local	WG, GW, RW, 1 rim, 1 base		Medi			17
443	483	Pottery	4	0	Modern	Slip lined redware ?bowl, joining base sherds	19th	Mod			4
561	483	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Narrow bore, stamped '-RANE'	19th/ e.20th	Mod			1
439	484	Pottery	9	0	Modern	Brown glazed redware, slip decorated redware, banded ware, creamware	L.18th	Mod			4
442	484	Pottery	2	0	Local	PMR, applied thumbled strip	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
511	484	CBM	1	0	Delft tile	Mid sherd with purple floral design; T 8mm	L.17th	PM		P	7
516	484	Pottery	2	0	Import	TGE - plate rim, blue pattern	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
549	484	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
602	484	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle base sherd, thick		PM/ Mod			9
619	484	CBM	4	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			22
695	484	Pottery	1	0	Import	Chinese porcelain - blue & red decoration	18th	PM			7
433	485	Pottery	1	0	Local	GW	16th	PM			17
436	485	Pottery	8	0	Modern	WSG, BGRE, UGRE, Porcelain, slip lined green mottled and sgraffito decorated sherds	18th	Mod			4
533	485	Pottery	2	0	Import	TGE - ring base and sherds	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
583	485	Glass	6	0	Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9
612	485	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			22
646	485	Fe	2	0	Nails	Clenched with mineralised wood; 2 nails corroded together			X?		2
440	497	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
566	497	Clay Pipe	5	0	Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
576	497	Bone Obj	1	0	Implement Handle	One piece handle from whittle tanged tool/implement. Slight pistol-grip shape to handle				I	1
585	497	Glass	2	0	Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			9

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
614	497	CBM	7	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			22
639	497	Fe	8	0	Nails				X?		2
706	497	CBM	2	0	Hearth Tile?	Thick flat tile or thin brick, unglazed, hearth tiles? Cf.527		PM/ Mod			22
768	497	Pottery	1		Import	TGE, undecorated		PM			7
811	497	CBM	5	10	Brick						
814	497	Mortar		23							
459	500	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO base	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
557	500	Clay Pipe	3	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
616	500	CBM	3	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			22
643	500	Fe	1	0	Door stud?	Nail with large domed head			X		2
451	503	Pottery	1	0	Local	GW	16th	PM			17
534	503	Pottery	2	0	Import	TGE - dish base, blue floral pattern	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
450	504	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
530	504	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - lug handle?, very flaky glaze	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
567	505	Clay Pipe	2	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
590	505	Glass	1	0	Waste			Mod			20
605	505	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle neck & shoulder	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			20
448	506	Pottery	1	0	Import	Chinese porcelain rim sherd		PM			7
455	506	Pottery	6	0	Local	PMR, olive to brown glaze, 1 handle	L.17th/ e.18th	PM			17
696	506	Pottery	2	0	Modern	BGRE	18th	Mod			4
582	520	Glass	59	0	Window	Many large thick sherds, 3 bags		Mod			20
628	520	Stone	3		Hone	Rotary Hone, joining sherds, section tapering towards rim. Diam 115mm; internal hole diam 35mm. NB pieces from two different hones in same context		Mod		P	1
629	520	Stone	1	0	Hone	Rotary Hone; flat section. Diam 120mm; internal hole diam 20mm. NB pieces from two different hones in same context		Mod		P	1
668	520	Fe	1	0	Sheet	Bucket sherd? Curving sheet fragment, inside painted white, outside blue		Mod			2
670	520	Textile	1	0	Rope	Pleated cord, rope?					1
720	520	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Complete whisky bottle, half bottle size, flat shape. Clear glass. Embossed on bottom 'W 8'	20th	Mod			20
452	524	Pottery	6	0	Local	WG, PMR	12th- 17th	Medi- PM			17
458	525	Pottery	11	0	Local	WG, PMO, large dish rim	12th- 17th	Medi- PM			17
565	525	Clay Pipe	2	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
447	527	Pottery	2	0	Local	PMO, 1 rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
457	527	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Creamware?	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			4
529	527	Pottery	3	0	Import	TGE - red, green and blue patterns, 2 vessels, one plate, one jug/bowl, joins	17th/ e.18th	PM		P	7
553	527	Clay Pipe	6	0	Bowl & Stem	Bowl initialed RS		PM		I	1
632	527	CBM	2	0	Pan Tile	large sherds		PM/ Mod			22
633	527	CBM	1	0	Hearth Tile?	Thick flat tile or thin brick, unglazed, hearth tiles? Cf. 497		PM/ Mod			22
413	528	Bone Obj	1		Bone Spoon?	Small handle, well shaped and polished, with bowl broken off?				I	1
421	533	Pottery	20	0	Local	WG, GW, PMR, Imported orange glazed redware base?	12th- 17th	Medi- PM			17

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
456	533	Pottery	2	0	Modern	Stoneware mug rim, Rocking-ham?	18th	Mod			4
532	533	Pottery	3	0	Import	TGE - dish, and two hollow ves- sels, blue patterns	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
558	533	Clay Pipe	5	0	Bowls & Stems	Bowls initialed 'PC & RS		PM		II	1
610	533	CBM	2	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			22
617	533	CBM	1	0	Drain Pipe	Stoneware Pipe		Mod			22
454	547	Pottery	1	0	Import	RhenSW		PM			19
554	547	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
445	548	Pottery	10	0	Local	PMO, WG, large joining rims, unusual small WG vessel sherd	13th- e.18th	Medi- PM			17
575	548	Clay Pipe	19	0	Bowls & Stems	Five bowls, poss all initialed but illegible		PM			1
790	548	Clay Pipe	12	0	Stem and bowl						
796	548	Mortar		28							
809	548	MWD		4	Fe Slag						
817	548	Glass	2	0	Window						
818	548	Glass	3	0	Vessel						
446	565	Pottery	5	0	Modern	Blue trans print vessel, creamware/pearlware, slip décor redware	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			4
453	565	Pottery	2	0	Local	PMO, skillet handle, drug jar rim (LC?)	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	17
461	565	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - plain ?dish base	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
608	565	CBM	2	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			23
460	566	Pottery	1	0	Local	GW	16th	PM			17
444	580	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
449	589	Pottery	1	0	Modern	BGRE ring base		Mod			4
512	594	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - Drug jar base, blue rings	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
627	594	CBM	6	0	Pan Tile	large sherds, unusual colours and fabric		PM/ Mod			23
635	594	CBM	1	0	Brick	Stop-moulded brick, complete, mortar covered, 226 x 96 x 58					23
722	597	CBM	2	0	Brick	One near complete and one half brick. Stop moulded. 217+ x 103 x 60. ? x 108 x 61		Mod			23
418	599	Pottery	2	0	Import	LCRW? - thick walled, joining rim sherd		PM			19
659	599	CBM	1	0	Maiolica Floor Tile	Corner sherd (135°) of pink & cream fabric, tin-glazed and painted with floral & curvi-linear design in blue, green, yellow and orange (exact parallel in Dumortier 1999, Maiolica in the North p.108, col.pl.1). Mortar on edge. Thickness 20-22mm. From Antwerp. From same feature & probably same floor as 685	c.1530's	PM		P	7
492	606	Pottery	2	0	Local	WG		Medi			17
697	606	Pottery	1	0	Import	RhenSW, salt glazed, rilled		Medi			19
469	614	Pottery	9	0	Local	WG, 1 handle, 3 rims, 1 base, jug, CP		Medi		?	17
634	614	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			23
757	614	Fe	1		Object	Small Lump			X		2
776	614	Pottery	5		Local	WG		Medi			17
521	615	Pottery	6	0	Local	WG, GW, copper green glaze		Medi			17
484	617	Pottery	5	0	Local	PMR, RW?, jug rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
509	617	Pottery	1	0	Import	RhenSW, moulded, cobalt blue, West/Seig?		PM			19
564	617	Clay Pipe	3	0	Bowls & Stem	Small bowls, unmarked		PM			1

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
656	617	Pb	1	0	Shot	Musket/pistol ball. Poor condition. Diam 15-16mm, weight 17g (0.6oz)		PM		P?	10
478	618	Pottery	8	0	Local	WG, GW		Medi			17
765	618	Pottery	3		Local	WG		Medi			17
495	621	Pottery	8	0	Local	WG, jugs, CP		Medi			17
773	621	Pottery	4		Local	WG, Pink		Medi			17
482	622	Pottery	4	0	Local	WG, CP		Medi			17
778	622	Pottery	1		Local	WG fragment		Medi			17
527	623	Pottery	22	0	Local	PMO, PMR, WG, 2 rims, skillet handle	13th- e.18th	Medi- PM			17
550	623	Clay Pipe	4	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
589	623	Glass	1	0	Window	Large sherd, rim, poor condition		PM/ Mod			20
620	623	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			23
640	623	Fe	7	0	Nails				X?		2
658	623	CBM	2	0	Delft Tile	Corner & edge sherds from same tile. Unusual decoration of red & white combed & marbled slip, covered with greenish glaze giving pale green/purplish black effect. Thickness 8-9mm.		PM		P	7
704	623	Fe	1	0	Obj	Thick shaft, nail?			X		2
470	624	Pottery	5	0	Local	WG, RW, jugs		Medi			17
784	624	Pottery	1		Local	WG, CP sherd		Medi			17
471	627	Pottery	1	0	Local	WG, fine decor, applied pips in white & red clay, olive glaze		Medi			17
419	636	Pottery	7	0	Local	WG, RW, 3 jug rim, 1 rouletted decoration		Medi			17
664	636	Fe	1	0	Object	Small lump					2
472	637	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMR		PM			17
569	637	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
793	637	Cu	1	0	Strip						
794	637	MWD		17	Mag Res	Prill					
795	637	Mortar		3							
797	637	Pottery	2	0	Local			PM			
799	637	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem						
802	637	Fe	1	0	Nail	Shaft no head					
806	637	MWD		274	Fe Slag						
467	638	Pottery	2	0	Local	WG, PMR, 1 base		PM			17
479	641	Pottery	2	0	Local	PMR	16th	PM			17
657	641	Glass	1	0	Vessel	Mould-blown 'lion-mask' stem (cf. Willmott 2002 no.11.1). Probably from Low Countries or Venice	m.16th/ m.17th	PM		IP	20
723	645	CBM	2	0	Brick	One complete one near complete. Stop moulded. Thin and sagging in middle. 214 x 105 x 53. 180+ x 103 x 50		Mod			23
488	646	Pottery	1	0	Modern	WSG base	18th	Mod			4
487	652	Pottery	1	0	Modern	WSG	18th	Mod			4
626	652	CBM	3	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			23
631	652	Mortar	1	24	Mortar?	Plaster or mortar with impressed shape					23
505	654	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO skillet rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
513	654	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - Drug jar base, blue pattern	17th/ e.18th	PM		I?	7
555	654	Clay Pipe	4	0	Bowls & Stems	small bulbous bowl, unmarked	17th	PM			1
698	654	Pottery	1		Import	RhenSW, small tiger glazed base		PM		I	19
422	659	Pottery	3	0	Local	WG, GW, 1 rim		Medi			17
462	660	Pottery	1	0	Local	GW, jug sherd		Medi			17
493	660	Pottery	6	0	Modern	BGRE, large base, fine rim, joins?		Mod			4
609	660	CBM	5	0	Pan Tile	Some unusual pale color sherds		PM/ Mod			23

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
641	660	Fe	4	0	Nails	various nails			X		2
663	660	Fe	2	0	Bolts	large bolts			X?		2
699	660	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile	Chimney fragment?		PM/ Mod			23
490	661	Pottery	3	0	Local	GW, PMO		PM			17
506	661	Pottery	2	0	Modern	WSG	18th	Mod			4
507	661	Pottery	1	0	Import	Chinese porcelain ring base		PM			7
518	661	Pottery	2	0	Import	TGE - plate with blue pattern	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
601	661	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle sherd		PM/ Mod			20
625	661	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			23
642	661	Fe	2	0	Nails						2
662	661	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
705	661	Fe	1	0	Strip	Blade?, short strip			X		2
414	662	Ag/Cu	1		Thimble				C?	I	10
420	662	Pottery	31	0	Local	PMR, PMO, WG, small drug jar rim, jug sherds	13th- e.18th	PM			17
474	662	Pottery	1	0	Import	RhenSW, West		PM			19
475	662	Pottery	4	0	Import	Porcelain, complete plate profile and other sherd, blue, red & gilding		PM		P	7
489	662	Pottery	13	0	Modern	WSG, BGRE, chamber pot sherds, 1 slip decorated	18th	Mod		?	4
535	662	Pottery	17	0	Import	TGE - plain fluted bowl and blue patterned plates	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
562	662	Clay Pipe	8	0	Bowls & Stems	Two bowls, marked RS?		PM		II	1
587	662	Glass	6	0	Window	Large sherds, poor condition		PM/ Mod			20
594	662	Glass	7	0	Bottle	Green bottle necks, bases; phial conical kicks	L.18th/ e.19th	PM/ Mod			20
615	662	CBM	8	0	Pan Tile	some black sherds		PM/ Mod			23
647	662	Fe	1	0	Nail						2
654	662	Glass	1	0	Vessel	Small sherd with applied decoration, colourless		PM		I?	20
480	663	Pottery	3	0	Local	PMO, jar rim/handle, cup rim	16th	PM			17
595	663	Glass	2	0	Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			20
816	664	Glass	1	0	Window						
465	665	Pottery	3	0	Local	PMR, PMO		PM			17
551	665	Clay Pipe	2	0	Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
578	665	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle base fragment		PM/ Mod			20
591	665	Glass	1	0	Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			20
481	667	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO jar rim	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
485	667	Pottery	2	0	Modern	BGRE, SLRE	19th	Mod			4
515	667	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - handle, blue pattern	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
504	668	Pottery	12	0	Local	PMR, PMO, LWW, pirlie pig top, skillet sherds	15th- 17th	PM			17
563	668	Clay Pipe	4	0	Bowls & Stems	Large forward tilting bowl, TB	L.17th	PM		I	1
630	668	MWD	1	121	Fe Slag/ Glass Waste	Stone with Fe slag or glass waste attached					11
655	668	Glass	2	0	Vessel	Small sherds, folded foot rim and body sherd		PM		I?	20
700	668	Pottery	2	0	Modern	BGRE, Stoneware		Mod			4
466	670	Pottery	14	0	Local	WG, GW	14th- 16th	Medi			17
494	672	Pottery	10	0	Local	WG, GW	14th- 15th	Medi			17
701	672	Pottery	1	0	Import	RhenSW, Seig		Medi			19

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
416	673	Pottery	28	0	Modern	BGRE, joining large handled jar/ jug sherds		Mod		?	4
792	673	CBM	1	0	PanTile	Very dark colour		PM/ Mod			
803	673	Fe	9	0	Nails						
805	673	Mortar		208							
810	673	CBM	3	5	Brick						
819	673	Glass	8	0	Window						
468	674	Pottery	3	0	Local	WG, including curly pipkin handle?		Medi		I	17
463	675	Pottery	1	0	Local	WG, CP		Medi			17
476	676	Pottery	3	0	Local	WG, PMO	13th- 17th	Medi- PM			17
661	676	Clay Pipe	2	0	Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
483	678	Pottery	6	0	Local	WG, PMR, PMO, jug rim	15th- 17th	Medi- PM			17
552	678	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
581	678	Glass	1	0	Window	Small sherd, poor condition		PM/ Mod			20
584	678	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Small clear bottle sherd, phial		PM/ Mod			20
477	684	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Creamware	L.18th	Mod			4
417	685	Pottery	1	0	Import	Chinese porcelain, blue base		PM			7
486	685	Pottery	3	0	Local	PMR, PMO	17th/ e.18th	PM			17
508	685	Pottery	1	0	Modern	WSG	18th	Mod			4
517	685	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - plain fragment	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
570	685	Clay Pipe	3	0	Stems	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
660	685	CBM	1	0	Maiolica Floor Tile	Corner sherd (90°) of pale pink fabric, tin-glazed and painted with yellow design on blue ground. No mortar. Thickness 23-24mm. From Antwerp. From same feature & probably same floor as 599	c.1530's	PM		P	7
666	685	Cu	1	0	Object	Lump attached to stone			X		10
464	687	Pottery	2	0	Modern	SLRE, Yellowware	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			4
728	688	Mortar		67							23
761	688	MWD		10	Cu Slag						11
775	688	Pottery	1		Import	RhenSW fragment, Raer/Col/ Frech		PM			17
491	692	Pottery	1	0	Local	WG, jug		Medi			17
501	700	Pottery	11	0	Local	PMR, PMO, WG/Ind?, jugs, skillets	17th/ e.18th	PM			18
502	700	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Staffs Slipware, combed	18th	Mod			4
503	700	Pottery	1	0	Import	LC Slipware		PM			19
514	700	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - plate rim, green, blue and red floral design	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	7
568	700	Clay Pipe	3	0	Bowls & Stems	Large bulbous bowl, marked?	L.17th/ e.18th	PM			1
611	700	CBM	1	0	Pan Tile	Black		PM/ Mod			23
524	701	Pottery	6	0	Local	PMO, PMR, pirlie pig, jar		PM			18
622	701	CBM	2	0	Pan Tile			PM/ Mod			23
623	701	Stone	1	0	Roof Slate	Shale slate sherd with large peg hole					23
523	705	Pottery	11	0	Local	WG, RW, GW	14th- 15th	Medi			18
774	705	Pottery	6		Local	WG, one with drilled hole?		Medi			18
544	708	Pottery	9	0	Local	PMR, WG, mostly grey jug sherds	12th- 16th	PM			18
545	708	Pottery	1	0	Import	LCRW - slip trialed and green glazed	16th?	PM			19
522	713	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Creamware?	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			4

ID	Context	Material	Qty	Weight (g)	Object	Description	Spot Date	Period	Conser- vation	Illustra- tion	Box No
526	713	Pottery	2	0	Local	WG, PMO	12th- e.18th	Medi- PM			18
528	713	Pottery	1	0	Import	TGE - blue pattern	17th/ e.18th	PM			7
592	713	Glass	3	0	Window	Window sherds, rims, good condition		Mod			20
593	713	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle sherd		Mod			20
538	715	Pottery	8	0	Local	WG, CP rim		Medi			18
497	717	Pottery	7	0	Local	PMR, PMO, WG	12th- 16th	PM			18
586	717	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle fragment		PM/ Mod			20
702	717	Pottery	1	0	Import	Green glazed whiteware/stone- ware		PM			19
573	722	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
599	722	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Green bottle base	L.18th/ e.19th	Mod			20
424	724	Pottery	4	0	Local	PMR, PMO, jugs, dish, pirlie pig?	17th/ e.18th	PM			18
498	726	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMR	16th	PM			18
556	726	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
606	726	Glass	1	0	Window	Poor condition		PM/ Mod			20
499	731	Pottery	3	0	Local	PMR	16th	PM			18
520	732	Pottery	8	0	Local	WG, LWW, RW,	15th	Medi			18
541	733	Pottery	1	0	Import	Scar - grooved rod handle	13th/ m.14th	Medi			19
542	733	Pottery	18	0	Local	WG, jug, CP, odd shaped holed sherd		Medi		I	18
525	736	Pottery	13	0	Local	PMO, PMR, LWW, large sherds, poorly made base sherd	15th- e.18th	PM			18
717	737	Pottery	3	0	Local	WG, GW, thumbled base, (one poss Spanish?)	14th- 15th	Medi			18
671	742	MWD		481	Fe Slag	Large lump					11
496	744	Pottery	2	0	Local	WG jug rim		Medi			18
500	745	Pottery	10	0	Local	WG, RW, GW	14th- 16th	Medi			18
648	745	Fe	1	0	Nail	possibly part of clench bolt			X		2
703	745	Pottery	1	0	Import	Scar - fragment	13th/ m.14th	Medi			19
537	753	Pottery	4	0	Local	WG, joining large CP sherds		Medi		I	18
539	756	Pottery	1	0	Import	LCRW - CP loop handle & profile		PM		I	19
540	756	Pottery	3	0	Local	PMR, WG, large dripping dish profile		PM		I	18
572	756	Clay Pipe	1	0	Stem	Wide bore	17th/ e.18th	PM			1
711	758	Pottery	1	0	Local	PMO skillet handle	17th/ e.18th	PM		I	18
713	771	Pottery	1	0	Local	LWW	15th	Medi			18
710	773	Pottery	1	0	Modern	Redware, SL & BG (intrusive)	19th	Mod			4
714	773	Pottery	9	0	Local	GW, RW, WG		Medi			18
813	773	Mortar		12							
716	774	Pottery	1	0	Import	Frechen/Cologne stoneware, ap- plied stamped medallion		PM		P	19
718	774	Pottery	3	0	Local	PMR, PMO everted hjar rims, different vessels	17th/ e.18th	PM			18
791	774	Pottery	7	0	Local			PM			
719	775	Pottery	15	0	Local	WG, CP, some rilled		Medi		II	18
815	775	Mortar		7							
712	778	Pottery	8	0	Local	WG, RW, GW		Medi			18
709	780	Pottery	1	0	Local	WG		Medi			18
740	788	MWD		7	Fe Slag						11
798	794	Mortar		19							
800	794	Glass	1	0	Bottle	Thick, green sherd of bottle glass					
801	794	MWD		2	Fe slag	Small frag					
715	802	Pottery	20	0	Local	WG, RW, jugs, CP, small orange glazed pink gritty sherd		Medi			18

APPENDIX 5 - REPORT METADATA

5.1 - DES Entry

LOCAL AUTHORITY	City of Edinburgh
PROJECT TITLE/SITE NAME:	43 Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh
PROJECT CODE:	JSE07
PARISH:	City Parish of Edinburgh
NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR(S):	Paul Masser
NAME OF ORGANISATION:	Headland Archaeology Ltd
TYPE(S) OF PROJECT:	Urban excavation
NMRS NO(S):	NT27SE 5192
SITE/MONUMENT TYPE(S):	Medieval pits, post-medieval buildings and cellars, 19th century tannery
SIGNIFICANT FINDS:	Medieval pottery; post-medieval pottery, tile, glass, metalwork
NGR	NT 2601 7372
START DATE (this season)	29/05/2008
END DATE (this season)	02/09/2008
PREVIOUS WORK (incl. DES ref.)	Evaluation (DES 2002, p50)
MAIN (NARRATIVE) DESCRIPTION: (May include information from other fields)	<p>An archaeological excavation carried out between Edinburgh's High Street and the Jury's Inn Hotel, on Jeffrey Street, produced evidence for the development of the Old Town from the fifteenth to the nineteenth century. Previous evaluation in 2002 (DES 2002, 50) had identified two areas where pre-19th century structures and deposits survived, which were investigated further in the excavation which was carried out between June and September 2008.</p> <p>Area A comprised buildings either side of Paisley Close, which originally extended through the site from the High Street. A small number of truncated medieval pits were identified in the west half of the area, between Paisley Close and Bailie Fyfe's Close. The earliest buildings in Area A post-dated these and are thought to have been built in the late 16th or early 17th century. Part of a cellar was excavated at the north end of the site, to the west of Paisley Close, accessed by a flight of steps leading from the close. Another building to the south of this cellar, which was not basemented, was divided along its length into three rooms, which all contained floor deposits of ash and cinders; the central room in particular contained hearth structures that appear to be related to metalworking. Floor deposits in the cellar and the adjoining building indicate that they were occupied into the early 18th century. Two adjoining cellars were accessed by a single flight of steps to the east of Paisley Close. The cellar to the north contained midden deposits dating to the 17th century, that may have accumulated while the building was occupied. Fragmentary remains of paving were identified within Paisley Close itself, overlying a culvert which ran the length of the close.</p> <p>Comprehensive redevelopment within Area A, probably in the mid/late 18th century, resulted in the layout that can be seen on the Ordnance Survey town plan of 1854. The late 16th/early 17th century buildings to the west of Paisley Close were levelled and replaced by a yard to the south, with a building to the north with its floor at ground level. To the east of Paisley Close, a building constructed over the backfilled cellar to the north contained cobbled floor surfaces and deposits of cinder and slag that suggest it may have functioned as a workshop. The cellar to the south seems to have been retained for coal storage.</p> <p>A further phase of redevelopment had occurred by the time the revised O.S. town plan of 1881 was produced. A single building, probably a large tenement, replaced the earlier buildings to the east of Paisley Close. The 1881 map shows that by this date the buildings to the north of Area A had been comprehensively demolished.</p> <p>Area B comprised the area between North Grey's Close on the west, and Morrison's Close on the east. A medieval soil horizon was preserved throughout the northern half of the area, and at the extreme north end medieval property boundary walls had been sealed by later medieval landscaping activity. There were a number of pits of medieval and 16th century date related to the medieval ground surface, some of which were filled with midden-like deposits. An isolated cluster of medieval pits was also located in the extreme south of the area.</p> <p>Area B appears not to have been built up until, at the earliest, the 17th century. Two cellars located in the north of the area were probably 18th century in date and were backfilled in the early 19th century. An area to the south of this appears to have been open land until the 18th century, and contained a cess pit. In the central part of the area the 17th century wall footing of a substantial north-south aligned building and the cobbled surface of a narrow lane running alongside it survived. This structure appears to have remained in use until the 19th century, although probably with some rebuilding on old wall footings. At the very south end of Area B another cellar survived, probably originally of 18th century date, although it had been used up until the early 20th century. Abutting this structure were industrial structures, probably kilns or ovens, of 18th or 19th century date.</p> <p>Much of the earlier archaeology was disturbed by the construction of a tannery within the site, which began in the 1830s with a group of tanning pits built into the backfilled cellars in the north of the area. Further expansion to the tannery in the 1860s seems to have incorporated the wall footings of earlier structures, and added more tanning pits in the central part of the site. Later modern development resulted in the terracing of the area, resulting in the truncation of the 19th century tannery and earlier deposits.</p>
PROPOSED FUTURE WORK:	None
ARCHIVE LOCATION (intended/deposited)	Archive to be deposited in NMRS. Report to be deposited with NMRS
SPONSOR OR FUNDING BODY:	Capital Land (Holdings) Ltd
CAPTION(S) FOR ILLUSTRS:	Jeffrey Street Area A: buildings on either side of Paisley Close
ADDRESS OF MAIN CONTRIBUTOR:	Headland Archaeology Ltd, 13 Jane St, Edinburgh. EH6 5HE
EMAIL ADDRESS:	paul@headlandarchaeology.com

5.2 - OASIS Entry

Project name	43 Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh
Short description of the project	Excavation of a long-standing gap site to the rear of the Jury's Inn Hotel, Jeffrey Street, between Chalmer's Close and North Gray's Close. Medieval remains include pits and midden deposits, probably situated within open backplots. An early phase of buildings probably dating to the late 16th or early 17th century included finely built cellars, a kiln or oven and evidence for ironworking. Major redevelopment followed demolition and backfilling of cellars in the early/mid 18th century. A tannery established in the early 19th century expanded over much of the west half of the site from the 1860s. Redevelopment in other areas at a similar date followed the establishment of the railways and the insertion of Jeffrey Street.
Project dates	Start: 28-05-2008 End: 02-09-2008
Previous/future work	Yes / Yes
Any associated project reference codes	JSE07 - Sitecode
Any associated project reference codes	NT27SE5192 - NMRS No.
Any associated project reference codes	TSE01 - Sitecode
Any associated project reference codes	07/03931/FUL - Planning Application No.
Type of project	Recording project
Site status	World Heritage Site
Current Land use	Vacant Land 1 - Vacant land previously developed
Monument type	BACKLANDS Medieval
Monument type	CELLARS Post Medieval
Monument type	TANNERY Post Medieval
Significant Finds	POT Medieval
Significant Finds	POT Post Medieval
Significant Finds	BOTTLE Post Medieval
Significant Finds	COIN Post Medieval
Significant Finds	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) Post Medieval
Significant Finds	SHOT Post Medieval
Significant Finds	PANTILE Post Medieval
Significant Finds	MARBLE Post Medieval
Significant Finds	DOOR FITTING Post Medieval
Significant Finds	ANIMAL REMAINS Post Medieval
Significant Finds	FLOOR TILE Post Medieval
Significant Finds	WINDOW GLASS Post Medieval
Significant Finds	WIG CURLER Post Medieval
Significant Finds	MUG Post Medieval
Significant Finds	JUG Post Medieval
Significant Finds	CHAMBER POT Post Medieval
Significant Finds	CHAFING DISH Post Medieval
Significant Finds	PIRLIE PIG Post Medieval
Significant Finds	SLAG Post Medieval
Significant Finds	BRICK Post Medieval
Investigation type	'Full excavation'
Prompt	Planning condition
Status	Complete
Project location	
Site location	EDINBURGH, CITY OF EDINBURGH 43 Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh
Study area	2440.00 Square metres
Site coordinates	NGR - NT 2601 7372 LL - 55.9508470259 -3.184992203180 (decimal) LL - 55 57 03 N 003 11 05 W (degrees) Point
Status	Incomplete
Project creators	
Name of Organisation	Headland Archaeology
Project brief originator	Local Authority Archaeologist and/or Planning Authority/advisory body
Project design originator	Headland Archaeology
Project director/manager	Simon Stronach
Project supervisor	Paul Masser
Type of sponsor/funding body	Developer
Name of sponsor/funding body	Capital Land (Holdings) Ltd
Status	Complete
Project archives	
Status	Incomplete
Project bibliography	

5.3 - Digital Data Monitoring Record

Project: Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh

Project Code: JSE07

Project Manager: Simon Stronach

Project Officer: Paul Masser, Mike Kimber

Digital Data: Primary Archive

File Name	Description	Folder	Linked Files	Software	Version	3 rd party data
JSE07-site_survey_v54-mk-2004.dwg	Site survey	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-survey		AutoCAD	2004	Y
JSE07-Site_Index-mk-V01	Site database (used to generate Appendix 1 Registers)	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Site Index		Access	2003	N

Digital Data: Report Archive

File Name	Description	Folder	Linked Files	Software	Version	3 rd party data
JSE07-DSR-typeset.pdf	Report pdf	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-DSR\Typesetting		Adobe Acrobat	8	Y
JSE07-DSR-text-v3(CECAS_comments)	Final report text	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-DSR		Word	2003	N
JSE07-DSR-Abstract	Abstract	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-DSR		Word	2003	N
JSE07-DSR-typesetting_brief	Summary sheet	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-DSR\Typesetting		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-contexts	Appendix 1.1 Context Register	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Site Index\Site registers		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-drawing_register	Appendix 1.2 Drawing Register	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Site Index\Site registers		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-photo_register	Appendix 1.3 Photo Register	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Site Index\Site registers		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-sample_register	Appendix 1.4 Sample Register	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Site Index\Site registers		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-faunal_assessment-data	Appendix 2 Faunal Data	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Faunal		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-DSR-Appendix3.1-retents_table	Appendix 3.1 Retent Sample Results	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Environmental		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-DSR-Appendix3.2-flots_table	Appendix 3.2 Flot Sample Results	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Environmental		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-DSR-Appendix3.3-waterlogged_samples_table	Appendix 3.3 Waterlogged Sample Results	P:\1projects\JSE07\2008 excavation\JSE07-Project-archive\JSE07-Environmental		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-finds_catalogue	Appendix 4 Finds Data	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Finds\JSE07-Finds-Data		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-DES_entry	Appendix 5.1 DES Entry	JSE07-Project-archive\ DES, Oasis		Word	2003	Y
JSE07-OASIS_page-19Dec2008	Appendix 5.2 OASIS Entry	JSE07-Project-archive\ DES, Oasis		Word	2003	Y
JSE07-DSR-metadata-form	Appendix 5.3 Digital Data Monitoring Record	JSE07-Project-archive		Excel	2003	N
JSE07-illus-01-3in1-v02-cn	Illus 1	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y

File Name	Description	Folder	Linked Files	Software	Version	3 rd party data
JSE07-illus-02-v01-ms	Illus 2	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
JSE07-illus-03-v03-ms	Illus 3	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
Illus4-IMG_0076	Illus 4	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus5-IMG_0153	Illus 5	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus6-IMG_0178	Illus 6	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus7-IMG_0206	Illus 7	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus8-IMG_0126	Illus 8	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus9-IMG_0138	Illus 9	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus10-IMG_0139	Illus 10	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus11-IMG_0134	Illus 11	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus12-IMG_0155	Illus 12	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus13-IMG_0104	Illus 13	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
JSE07-illus-14-v01-ms	Illus 14	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
JSE07-illus-15-v02-ms	Illus 15	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
Illus16-IMG_0074	Illus 16	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
JSE07-illus-17-v02-ms	Illus 17	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
Illus18-IMG_0268	Illus 18	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus19-IMG_0248	Illus 19	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
JSE07-illus-20-v01-ms	Illus 20	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
Illus21-IMG_0147	Illus 21	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus22-IMG_0143	Illus 22	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
Illus23-IMG_0225	Illus 23	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N
JSE07-illus-24-v02-ms	Illus 24	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations		Adobe Illustrator	CS3	Y
Illus25-IMG_0186	Illus 25	JSE07-Project-archive\ JSE07-Illustrations\photos for DSR		JPEG	2000	N